

SHARP

Electronic Components
January 2012

For Your Creative Products

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



<http://sharp-world.com/products/device/>

CONTENTS

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Sharp Efforts Towards a Green Society | 2 |
| Developing Devices with High Environmental Performance..... | 4 |
| Raising the Level of Environmental Performance in Factories ... | 5 |

TFT LCD 6

| | |
|------------------|---|
| LCD Modules..... | 6 |
|------------------|---|

LSI CMOS IMAGE SENSORS/CCDs 8

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CMOS Camera Modules Road Map..... | 8 |
| CMOS Camera Modules | 9 |
| Road Map for High-resolution CCDs for Digital Cameras | 10 |
| High-resolution CCDs..... | 11 |
| 1/3-type CCDs..... | 11 |
| 1/3.8-type CCD..... | 11 |
| 1/4-type CCDs..... | 11 |
| CCD Peripheral ICs/LSIs..... | 12 |

LSI Analog LSIs FOR LCDs/ANALOG ICs 17

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|----|
| For Notebook PCs, PC Monitors and LCD TVs..... | 17 |
| For Mobile Devices..... | 18 |
| Power Supply ICs for TFT-LCDs..... | 18 |

LSI SYSTEM LSIs 19

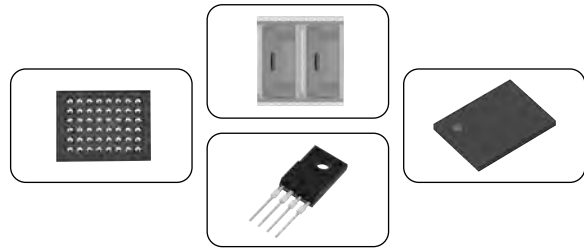
| | |
|----------------------------------------|----|
| System LSIs | 19 |
| Graphic Display Module with LCDs | 19 |
| One-chip Graphic Controller..... | 20 |
| IrSimple™ Communications Series..... | 21 |

REG RF Analog POWER DEVICES/ANALOG ICs 22

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators | 22 |
| Surface Mount Type Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators | 22 |
| Surface Mount Type Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters)..... | 25 |
| Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters)..... | 26 |
| DC-DC Converter Module with Built-in Coil..... | 26 |
| Power Supply ICs for CCDs/CCD Camera Modules | 27 |
| LED Drivers | 28 |
| AC-DC Conversion Type ICs for LED Lighting..... | 30 |
| AC Direct Type ICs for LED Lighting..... | 30 |
| Power Supply Modules for LED Lighting | 30 |
| Power Amplifiers for Wireless LAN..... | 30 |
| Fail Safe ICs | 31 |
| Solar Modules for Mobile Devices | 31 |

LSI REG PACKAGES 32

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| CSP (Chip Size Package) | 32 |
| SiP (System in Package)..... | 33 |
| SOF (System On Film) | 35 |
| Package Lineup..... | 36 |



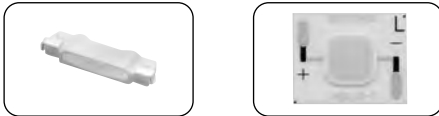
OPTO OPTOELECTRONICS 43

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Photocoupler Lineup | 43 |
| Photocouplers | |
| Phototransistor Output Type | 44 |
| OPIC Output..... | 48 |
| Phototriac Coupler Lineup..... | 50 |
| Phototriac Couplers..... | 51 |
| Solid State Relay Lineup | 53 |
| Solid State Relays | |
| DIP type..... | 54 |
| SIP type..... | 55 |
| Photointerrupter Lineup..... | 57 |
| Photointerrupters <Transmissive type> | 58 |
| Single Phototransistor Output | 58 |
| Darlington Phototransistor Output..... | 60 |
| OPIC Type | 60 |
| Photointerrupters <Reflective type> | 62 |
| Single Phototransistor Output | 62 |
| OPIC Output..... | 63 |
| Photointerrupters for Specific Applications..... | 64 |
| Transmissive Type..... | 64 |
| Reflective Type | 64 |
| Proximity Sensor | 65 |
| Proximity Sensor with Integrated Ambient Light Sensor | 66 |
| Ambient Light Sensors | 67 |
| OPIC Light Detectors | 68 |
| Phototransistor Lineup | 70 |
| Phototransistors | 71 |
| PIN Photodiodes | 72 |
| Infrared Emitting Diode Lineup..... | 73 |
| Infrared Emitting Diodes..... | 73 |
| Optical-Electric Sensor Lineup..... | 74 |
| Distance Measuring Sensors | 75 |
| Wide Angle Sensors..... | 77 |
| Paper Size Sensors..... | 77 |
| High-Precision Displacement Sensor..... | 77 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Dust Sensor Unit | 78 |
| Color Toner Concentration (Deposition Amount) Sensors..... | 78 |
| Fiber Optics Lineup for Audio Equipment..... | 79 |
| Fiber Optic Transmitters | 80 |
| Fiber Optic Receivers..... | 80 |

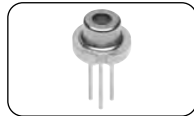
LED LEDs **81**

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| High-Luminosity Surface Mount LEDs..... | 81 |
| Surface Mount LEDs | 81 |
| High-Luminosity White Surface Mount LEDs | 82 |
| High-Luminosity Surface Mount LEDs (RGB 3-color) | 82 |
| ZENIGATA LEDs for Lighting..... | 83 |
| Surface Mount LEDs for Lighting..... | 85 |
| Surface Mount LEDs for Lighting (RGB 3-color) | 85 |
| LEDs for LCD Backlight..... | 86 |



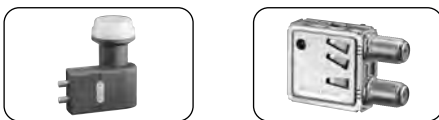
LASER LASER DIODES **87**

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Laser Diodes | 87 |
|--------------------|----|



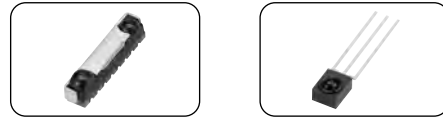
RF RF COMPONENTS **89**

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Europe: LNBS for Satellite Broadcast | 89 |
| Japan/Asia/Australia: LNBS for CS Digital Satellite Broadcast | 90 |
| Japan: LNBS for BS/CS 110° Satellite Broadcast..... | 90 |
| Digital DBS Front-End Units | 91 |
| Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV and Digital Satellite..... | 92 |
| Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV | 93 |
| Front-End Units for Digital Terrestrial and Analog Terrestrial Broadcasting..... | 94 |
| Full-Seg Tuner Module for Diversity Reception | 95 |
| MPEG Module | 95 |
| MPEG Module with Video Recording Function | 96 |
| One-Seg Tuner Module | 96 |
| Embedded Wireless LAN-Bluetooth Combo Module..... | 97 |



IR IR DEVICES **98**

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Infrared Data Communication Device Lineup..... | 98 |
| Infrared Data Communication Devices..... | 99 |
| IR Detecting Unit for Remote Control Lineup (Classified by Form) | 101 |
| IR Detecting Units for Remote Control | 102 |



PCB PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS **103**

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards..... | 103 |
| Flexible Printed Circuit Boards | 105 |



UNIT PICKUPS **106**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| DVD Pickup for Automotive Use | 106 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| INDEX | 107 |
| NOTICE | 113 |

Sharp Efforts Towards a Green Society

Based on its fiscal 2010 corporate vision of becoming an “Eco-Positive Company,” the entire Sharp Group is working as one towards realizing a green society.

● Basic Environmental Philosophy ●

Creating an Environmentally Conscious Company with Sincerity and Creativity

● The Sharp Group Charter of Corporate Behavior ●

Contribution to Conservation of the Global Environment

The Sharp Group will make efforts to further contribute to global environmental conservation by strengthening our development of proprietary technologies for protecting the global environment, and by carrying out business activities in an environmentally conscious manner.

● The Sharp Code of Conduct ●

Contribution to Conservation of the Global Environment

1. To Conserve the Environment:

- ① We will comply with all applicable environmental laws, regulations, and regional agreements, and make voluntary efforts to practice effective use and saving of resources and energy, in the recognition that global environmental conservation is an essential facet of corporate and individual pursuits.
- ② We will work aggressively to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in all business activities, in order to contribute to the prevention of global warming.
- ③ To deal with environmental issues on a global scale, we will promote the sharing and practical application of energy-saving actions and environmental conservation technologies among the Sharp Group companies in each country and work to contribute to reducing environmental load.
- ④ We recognize that maintaining an eco-system where diverse living organisms coexist brings about a rich environment in which both corporations and individuals can operate and live. To that end, we will work aggressively to conserve biodiversity and for its sustainable use.
- ⑤ In order to promote communication with local residents and other stakeholders, we will engage in acquiring environmental information at an international level, and providing internal reports thereof.

2. To Develop Environmentally Conscious Products and Services, and Conduct Our Business Operations in an Environmentally Conscious Manner:

- ① We understand the importance of internal company systems and related details in maintaining third-party certification of our ISO environmental management systems, and we will observe relevant internal company rules.
- ② We will positively engage in the minimization of resource use, reduction in the size and weight of products, use of recycled materials, and the development of products and services that contribute to energy-saving, energy-creating and long life of products.
- ③ We will work to compile information related to harmful substances that might damage the environment or human health, and will not, as a matter of principle, make use of these harmful substances in our products, services and business activities.
- ④ We will ensure proper use and control of chemical substances in our business activities, including research, development, and manufacturing, at levels meeting or exceeding those stipulated by laws and regulations.
- ⑤ We will, as a matter of policy, design recycling-conscious products with structures that are detachable and decomposable and will use recyclable materials wherever possible.
- ⑥ As to the resources needed for business activities (equipments, raw materials, subsidiary materials, tools, etc.) , to the extent possible, we will work to conduct our business in such a way as to select and purchase such resources that have the least adverse effect on the global environment, the local residents and employees.
- ⑦ We realize that waste material is a valuable resource, and we will actively take part in maximizing the 3Rs (reduce, reuse, recycle) and minimizing the amount of final waste disposal.

* For more information: http://sharp-world.com/corporate/eco/csr_report/index.html

Corporate Vision: Eco-Positive Company

Sharp aims to be an “Eco-Positive Company,” a company that works with all stakeholders in creating solutions that have significantly more positive impact on the environment than negative impact caused by company operations.

To this end, Sharp will use the four aspects of its Eco-Positive Strategy to carry out advanced environmental efforts including spreading the use of solar power, improving the environmental performance of its products and devices, making plants more environmentally conscious, and developing one-of-a-kind environmental technologies.



■ The Four Aspects of the Eco-Positive Strategy



EP = Eco-Positive

- Eco-Positive Technologies**
Generate new business through one-of-a-kind environmental technologies
- Eco-Positive Products**
Expand contributions to protecting the environment through products and services
- Eco-Positive Operations**
Reduce environmental impacts in product engineering and manufacturing
- Eco-Positive Relationships**
Enhance corporate value through involvement with the community

Developing Devices with High Environmental Performance

Developing Green Devices and Super Green Devices

Sharp calls its environmentally conscious devices Green Devices (GD). To define guidelines for development and design based on seven concepts, Sharp established the GD Guidelines, which it began applying at all device design departments in fiscal 2004. The device development process starts with the planning stage, in which Sharp uses the GD Standard Sheet, which was formulated based on the GD Guidelines, to set specific objectives. In the trial manufacture and mass production stages, Sharp determines how well the actual device has met these objectives, with those achieving the standards being certified as GD. In fiscal 2005, Sharp began certifying devices from among GD with the highest possible levels of environmental performance as Super Green Devices (SGD). GD and SGD have been accounting for an increasing share of Sharp's net sales with each year.

Green Device Concepts

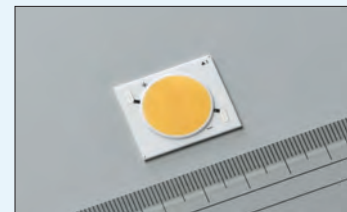
| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Energy Efficiency | Devices with superior energy efficiency and that consume less energy Reduce power consumption during operation and in standby mode. |
| Resource Conservation | Devices designed to conserve resources Reduce device weight or volume. |
| Recyclability | Devices designed for recycling Use standard plastic and/or design devices that are easy to disassemble. |
| Safe Use and Disposal | Devices that can be used and disposed of safely Control usage of chemical substances contained in parts and materials. |
| Long Life | Devices that make products last longer Extend the life of the product with exchangeable parts and consumables (target: LCD devices). |
| Packaging | Devices that use packaging with enhanced environmental consciousness Reduce packaging. |
| Information Disclosure | Devices that give environmental information Provide information on chemical substances in devices. |

Super Green Devices Example

High-Output, High-Color-Rendering*¹ LED Lighting Devices

Industry-leading 91 lm/W luminous efficacy*² in the 25W-class achieved

GW5DMC30M04 is a high-output, high-color-rendering 25W-class LED lighting device that boasts an industry's highest luminous efficacy of 91 lm/W for light sources such as store spotlights. These 25W-class devices have achieved incredibly low energy consumption through the adoption of LED chips and phosphor, which both have excellent high-temperature properties. They provide a high 2 370-lm luminous flux and the industry's highest luminous efficacy of 91 lm/W. In addition, it achieved a high color rendering index (Ra)*³ of 83 by faithfully reproducing the colors of objects. Furthermore, the LED emitting area has been made circular to make designing lighting instruments easy.



GW5DMC30M04

■ Main Features

- Industry-leading luminous efficacy of 91 lm/W achieved within the 25W-class
- Faithfully reproduces natural colors, with its high color rendering index (Ra) of 83

*¹ Color rendering describes how colors are perceived depending on differences in the illuminating light source. The closer to natural light, the higher the color rendering capability.

*² The brightness per watt. As of February 9, 2011, for LED lighting devices with an input power of 25 W, a color temperature of 3,000 K, and a color rendering index (Ra) 83 (based on Sharp survey).

*³ A numerical value expressing the level of color distortion compared to a reference light source. The closer the value to 100, the lower the color distortion.

Raising the Level of Environmental Performance in Factories

Making More Factories Super Green Factories

Sharp defines factories with a high level of environmental consciousness as Green Factories (GF). The basic policies and operational know-how for achieving GF status have been formulated in line with 10 concepts in the GF Guidelines, which Sharp has been applying at all production bases in Japan since fiscal 1999 and overseas since fiscal 2001.

With construction of the Kameyama Plant, in fiscal 2003 Sharp established assessment criteria for Super Green Factories (SGF)—factories with exceptionally high levels of environmental performance—and launched efforts to award in-house certification. The Kameyama Plant was the first plant to achieve this certification. Sharp started GF certification in fiscal 2004 and overseas as well, and Sharp has achieved its mid-term objective of having all Sharp plants in Japan and overseas certified for GF status and all 10 Sharp Corporation plants in Japan certified for SGF status by fiscal 2007.

In fiscal 2008, Sharp stepped up its SGF efforts with the start of the SGF II initiative at plants certified for SGF status.

Green Factory Concepts

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Greenhouse gases | Minimize emission of greenhouse gases |
| Energy | Minimize energy consumption |
| Waste | Minimize discharge of waste |
| Resources | Minimize resource consumption |
| Chemical substances | Minimize risk of environmental pollution and accidents caused by chemical substances |
| Atmosphere, water, soil | Minimize environmental burden on the atmosphere, water, and soil |
| Harmony with nature | Endeavor to preserve nature both on and off site |
| Harmony with the community | Encourage harmony with the local community |
| Environmental consciousness | Foster high environmental awareness among employees |
| Information disclosure | Disclose information on the environment |

Development of GREEN FRONT SAKAI

In order to become a company that contributes to the environment, Sharp has been developing its business on the two pillars of energy-saving LCDs and energy-creating solar cells. In order to further these efforts, Sharp commenced operations at a new LCD panel plant in October 2009, followed by a new solar cell plant in March 2010, in Sakai, Osaka prefecture. We hope to propel our business forward by having companies in other fields with advanced technology join us, to help us achieve the goal of creating a “green society” suitable to today’s environmentally conscious mindset.



GREEN FRONT

Overview of GREEN FRONT SAKAI

Location: 1-banchi, Takumi-cho, Sakai-ku, Sakai-shi, Osaka

Site area: 1.27 million m²
(approx. 28 times the size of Tokyo Dome)

LCD Panel Plant

Start of operations: October 2009

Mother glass size: 2,880 mm x 3,130 mm
(10th generation)

Mother glass input capacity: 72,000 substrates per month

Solar Cell Plants

■ Thin-film solar cell plant

Start of operations: March 2010

Production capacity: 160 MW per year
(first production development)

Glass substrate size: 1,000 mm x 1,400 mm

■ Single-crystal solar cell plant

Start of operations: March 2011

Production capacity: 200 MW per year
(first production development)

* The above information is current as of June 2011.

■ LCD Modules

<For industrial appliances>

| Display size (cm) ["] | Model No. | Dot format H × V (dot) | Pixel pitch H × V (mm) | Active area H × V (mm) | Display colors | Luminance (cd/m ²) (TYP.) | Interface | Power consumption (W) (TYP.) | Outline dimensions*1 W × H × D (mm) (TYP.) | Weight (g) (MAX.) | Remarks |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8.8 [3.5] | LQ035Q3DG03 | 320 × RGB × 240 | 0.2205 × 0.2205 | 70.56 × 52.92 | 16.77 M | 450 | CMOS 8-bit RGB | 0.8 | 76.9 × 63.9 × 4.7 | TYP. 42 | Long-life LED backlight |
| 12 [4.3] | ☆LQ043T3DW03 | 480 × RGB × 272 | 0.198 × 0.198 | 95.04 × 53.86 | 16.77 M | 400 | CMOS 8-bit RGB | 1.2 | 105.5 × 67.2 × 7.7 | 85 | Advanced Super V, Long-life LED backlight |
| | LQ043T3DG01 | | | | 260 k | 400 | CMOS 6-bit RGB | 0.6 | 105.5 × 67.2 × 5.05 | TYP. 65 | |
| | LQ043T3DG02 | | | | | 480 | | | 105.5 × 67.2 × 3.95 | TYP. 55 | |
| 14 [5.7] | LQ057V3LG11 | 640 × RGB × 480 | 0.18 × 0.18 | 115.2 × 86.4 | 260 k | 350 | 1ch LVDS 6-bit RGB | 2.3 | 144.0 × 104.6 × 12.3 | 190 | Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| | ★LQ057Q3DC03 | 320 × RGB × 240 | 0.36 × 0.36 | | | 500 | CMOS 6-bit RGB | 2.5 | 144.0 × 104.6 × 12.3 | 210 | Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| 18 [7.0] | LQ070Y3LW01 | 800 × RGB × 480 | 0.1905 × 0.1905 | 152.4 × 91.4 | 16.19 M | 360 | 1ch LVDS 8-bit RGB | 2.6 | 170.0 × 110.0 × 9.0 | TYP. 175 | Advanced Super V, Long-life LED backlight |
| | LQ070Y3DG3A | | | | | 350 | CMOS 6-bit + 2-bit FRC | 2.0 | 163.2 × 104.0 × 3.9 | 150 | |
| | LQ070Y3DG3B | | | | | 280 | | 2.0 | 163.2 × 104.0 × 7.1 (including touch panel) | 185 | With resistive touch panel |
| | LQ070Y3LG4A | | | | | 350 | LVDS 6-bit + 2-bit FRC | 2.1 | 163.2 × 104.0 × 3.9 | 150 | |
| 21 [8.4] | ☆LQ084S3LG03 | 800 × RGB × 600 | 0.213 × 0.213 | 170.4 × 127.8 | 16.77 M | 330 | 1ch LVDS 8-bit RGB | 4.1 | 199.5 × 154.0 × 11.6 | 320 | Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| | LQ084V3DG02 | 640 × RGB × 480 | 0.267 × 0.267 | 170.88 × 128.16 | 260 k | 400 | CMOS 6-bit RGB | 4.6 | 199.5 × 149.5 × 11.6 | 400 | Long-life LED backlight |
| 26 [10.4] | ☆LQ104V1DG81/LG81 | 640 × RGB × 480 | 0.33 × 0.33 | 211.2 × 158.4 | 260 k | 450 | CMOS 6-bit RGB/ 1ch LVDS 6-bit RGB | 5.6 | 246.5 × 179.4 × 12.5 | TYP. 500 | Strong LCD2, Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| 31 [12.1] | LQ121S1LG81 | 800 × RGB × 600 | 0.3075 × 0.3075 | 246.0 × 184.5 | 260 k | 450 | LVDS 6-bit RGB | 5.1 | 276.0 × 209.0 × 9.1 | 600 | Long-life LED backlight, HV mode*2, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| | ☆LQ121S1LG84 | | | | | | | | | | Long-life LED backlight, DE mode*3, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| 38 [15.0] | LQ150X1LG91 | 1 024 × RGB × 768 | 0.297 × 0.297 | 304.1 × 228.1 | 16.19 M | 350 | LVDS 8-bit + 2-bit FRC | 6.8 | 326.5 × 253.5 × 9.6 | 950 | Long-life LED backlight, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| 48 [19.0] | LQ190E1LX51 | 1 280 × RGB × 1 024 | 0.294 × 0.294 | 376.32 × 301.056 | 16.77 M | 1 000 | 2ch LVDS 8-bit RGB | 75 | 404.2 × 330.0 × 34.0 | 2 600 | Advanced Super V, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |
| | ★LQ190E1LW52 | | | | | 300 | | 15.3 | 404.2 × 330.0 × 15.0 | 1 850 | Advanced Super V, Long-life LED backlight |
| 59 [23.1] | LQ231U1LW32 | 1 600 × RGB × 1 200 | 0.294 × 0.294 | 470.4 × 352.8 | 16.77 M | 500 | LDI 8-bit RGB | 65.5 | 530.0 × 431.5 × 23.9 | 4 500 | Advanced Super V, Built-in LED backlight driver circuit |

All products listed on this page are LED backlight models.

*1 Protrusions such as positioning bosses are not included.

*2 Hsync/Vsync mode

*3 Data enable mode

(Note) Please note that the specifications are subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. For details, please inquire with SHARP. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<For large-size product applications>

| Display size (cm) ["] | Model No. | Number of pixels*1 | Dot format H × V (dot) | Active area H × V (mm) | Display colors | Luminance (cd/m ²) (TYP.) | Interface | Outline dimensions*2 W × H × D (mm) (TYP.) | Backlight | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 80.0 [31.5] | ★LQ315D1LG91 | 8 294 400 | 3 840 × RGB × 2 160 | 697.92 × 392.58 | (1.06B) (10-bit) | (450) | (8ch-LVDS)*3 (10-bit digital) | (733 × 428 × 33)*4 | Direct-lit LED (built-in driver) | Super-high resolution and low power consumption (MAX. 150 W) achieved by using IGZO*5 LCD Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, Response time [G to G]: 8 ms (Ave.) |
| 152.5 [60] | LK601R3LA19 | 8 294 400 | 3 840 × RGB × 2 160 | 1 330.56 × 748.44 | 1.06B (8-bit + 2-bit FRC) | 450 | 8ch-LVDS*3 (10-bit digital) | 1 380.0 × 790.0 × 106.6 | Direct-lit LED (built-in driver) | Ultraviolet-induced Multi-domain Vertical Alignment LCD, High color purity (78% of NTSC), Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, High contrast: 4 000:1, High-speed response [G to G]: 6 ms (Ave.) |
| | ★LK600D3LB14 | 2 073 600 | 1 920 × RGB × 1 080 | 1 329.12 × 747.63 | | 2 000 | 2ch-LVDS*3 (10-bit digital) | | | Ultraviolet-induced Multi-domain Vertical Alignment LCD, Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, High contrast: 5 000:1 or higher, High-speed response [G to G]: 6 ms (Ave.) |
| 207.2 [81.6] | LK816D3LA19 | 2 073 600 | 1 080 × 1 920 × RGB | 1 015.74 × 1 805.76 | 1.06B (8-bit + 2-bit FRC) | 1 200 | 2ch-LVDS*3 (10-bit digital) | 1 094.0 × 1 879.0 × 81.9 | Built-in CCFL | Portrait setting, Advanced Super V, Wide viewing angle: L/R 176°/ U/D 176°, High contrast: 2 000:1, High-speed response [G to G]: 6 ms (Ave.) |

*1 Pixel means a set of each RGB dot.

*2 Excluding FPC for connection and other protruding parts.

*3 LVDS: Low Voltage Differential Signaling

*4 Excluding the LED driver.




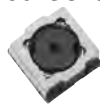
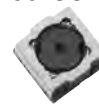



*5 IGZO: an oxide semiconductor consisting of In (Indium), Ga (Gallium), and Zn (Zinc).

(Note) Please note that the specifications are subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. For details, please inquire with SHARP. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ CMOS Camera Modules Road Map

| Image format | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12M (HXGA) | | | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>☆RJ63YC100</p>  <p>1/3.2 type 0.66 cc</p> <p>Built-in optical image stabilization and auto focus functions 11.0 x 11.0 x 5.47</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>☆RJ63YC200</p>  <p>1/3.2 type 0.40 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.47</p> </div> </div> |
| 8M (QUXGA) | | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ63VC200</p>  <p>1/3.2 type 0.42 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.52 x 8.52 x 5.8</p> </div> | |
| 5M (QXGA) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ64SC100</p>  <p>1/4 type 0.36 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.0</p> </div> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ64SC200</p>  <p>1/4 type 0.36 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.0</p> </div> | | |
| 3M (QXGA) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ64PC800</p>  <p>1/4 type 0.37 cc</p> <p>Built-in auto focus function 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.1</p> </div> | | |
| VGA | | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ6CBA100</p>  <p>1/13 type 0.03 cc</p> <p>3.71 x 3.35 x 2.3</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>RJ6CBA200</p>  <p>1/13 type 0.02 cc</p> <p>3.50 x 3.05 x 2.3</p> </div> </div> | |

Model No.

Optical format & volume

Outline dimensions (D x W x H) TYP. (mm)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.

*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ CMOS Camera Modules

Module configuration : CMOS image sensor, CDS/AGC/10-bit ADC, timing generator, DSP, lens

Color filter : R, G, B primary color mosaic filters

Operating temperature : -20 to 60°C

| Optical format | Image format | Optical function | Model No. | Features | Output pixels (H x V) MAX. | Lens | | | Output signal | Supply voltage*2 (V) TYP. | Power consumption*3 (mW) TYP. | Package*1 |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | F No. | Configuration | Horizontal viewing angle (°) | | | | |
| 1/3.2 type | HXGA | OIS*4 function, auto focus function | ☆RJ63YC100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HXGA to QVGA • 19 fps at HXGA/60 fps at 1 080p • 12.5x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) • Image inversion function (top and bottom / right and left) | 4 016 x 3 016 | F2.5 | 5 pcs. | 61 | RAW (Mipi) | 2.8/1.8/1.2 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8) | 270 (at 18.6 fps) | FPC type |
| | | | ☆RJ63YC200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/4 type | QUXGA | Auto focus function | RJ63VC200 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QUXGA to SubQCIF • 15 fps at QUXGA/60 fps at 720p • 10.5x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) • Image inversion function (right and left) | 3 280 x 2 464 | F2.4 | 5 pcs. | 59 | RAW (Mipi) | 2.8/1.8 (I/O: 1.8 or 2.8) | 136 (at 7.5 fps) | |
| | | | RJ64SC100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QSXGA to SubQCIF • 5 fps at QSXGA/30 fps at VGA • 8x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) • Image inversion function (right and left) | 2 592 x 1 944 | | | | | | 4 pcs. | |
| | RJ64SC200 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QSXGA to SubQCIF • 15 fps at QSXGA/30 fps at 720p • 8x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) • Image inversion function (right and left) | F2.8 | | 3 pcs. | 54 | 283 (at 4.5 fps) | | | | |
| 1/13 type | VGA | — | RJ64PC800 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • QXGA to SubQCIF • 7.5 fps at QXGA/30 fps at XGA • 6.4x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) • Image inversion function (right and left) | | | 2 048 x 1 536 | F2.8 | 3 pcs. | 54 | |
| | | | RJ6CBA200 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VGA to SubQCIF • 30 fps at VGA | 640 x 480 | 1 pcs. | 53 | 77 (at 30 fps) | | | | |
| | | | RJ6CBA100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2x electronic zoom at QVGA size (MAX.) • Image inversion function (right and left) | | | | | | | | |

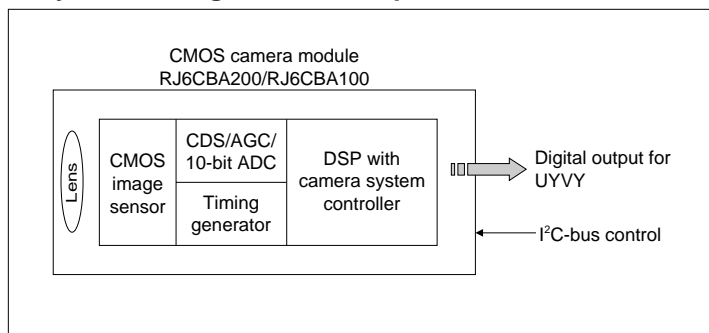
*1 Contact a SHARP sales office regarding FPC type package.
 *2 Additional supply voltage of 3.0 V is necessary for RJ64SC100/200 with a built-in AF driver.
 *3 Actuator power consumption is not included.
 *4 OIS: Optical image stabilization

● Outline Dimensions

| Model No. | Outline dimensions (D x W x H) TYP. (mm) | Package*1 |
|------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| ☆RJ63YC100 | 11.0 x 11.0 x 5.47 | FPC type |
| ☆RJ63YC200 | 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.47 | |
| RJ63VC200 | 8.52 x 8.52 x 5.8 | |
| RJ64SC100 | 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.0 | |
| RJ64SC200 | | |
| RJ64PC800 | 8.5 x 8.5 x 5.1 | |
| RJ6CBA200 | 3.50 x 3.05 x 2.3 | 25WL-CSP |
| RJ6CBA100 | 3.71 x 3.35 x 2.3 | 21WL-CSP |

*1 Contact a SHARP sales office regarding FPC type package.

● System Configuration Example

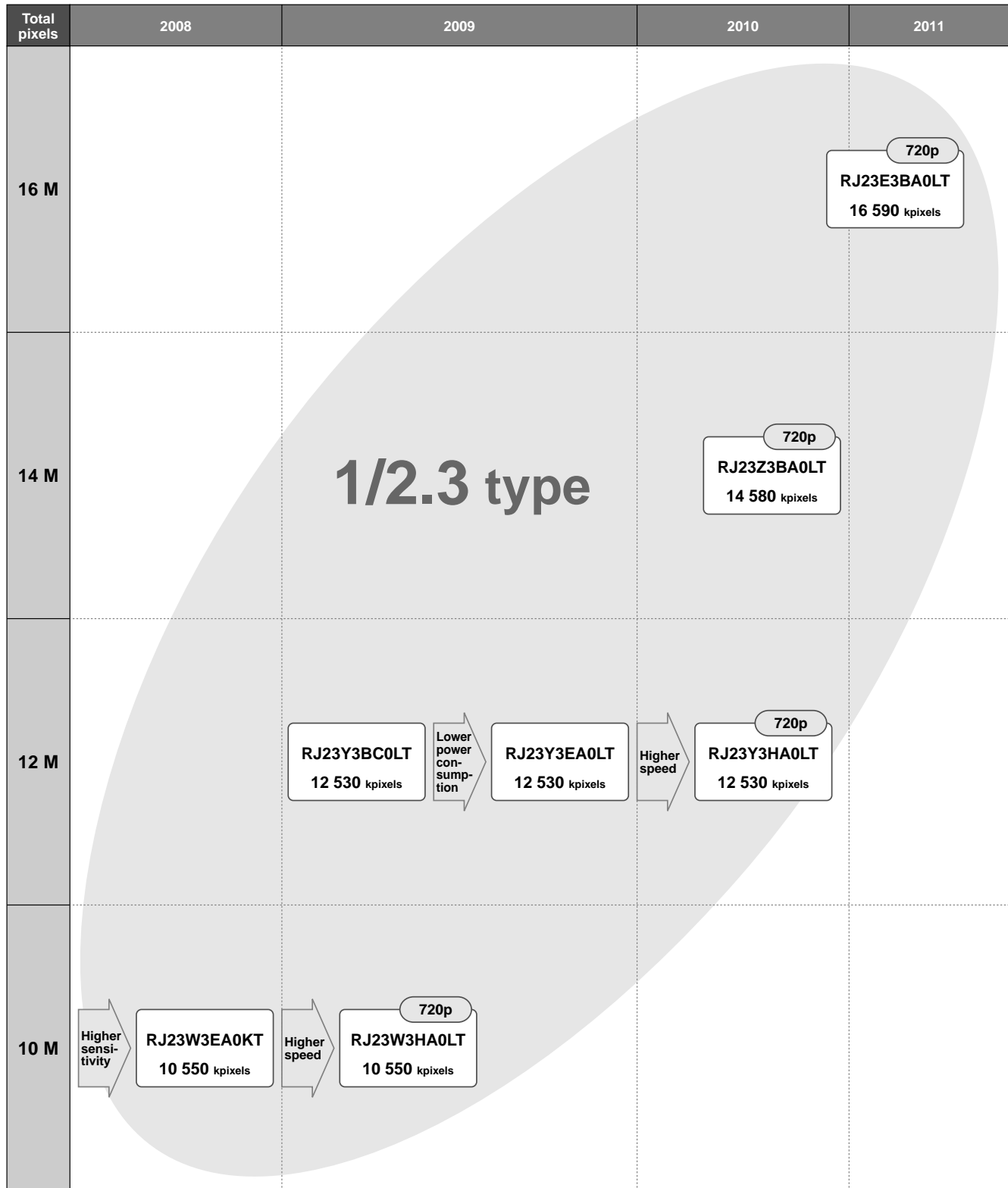


Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Road Map for High-resolution CCDs for Digital Cameras



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ High-resolution CCDs

| Optical format | Total pixels | Color filter | Model No. | Movie function | Resolution | Pixel size H x V (μm ²) | Sensitivity (mV) TYP. | Smear ratio (dB) TYP. | Package |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Image pixels (H x V) | | | | |
| 1/2.3 type | 10 550 k | R,G,B primary color mosaic filters | RJ23W3EA0KT | VGA 30 fps | 3 704 x 2 784 | 1.68 x 1.68 | 105 | -87 | N-LCC040-S433A |
| | | | RJ23W3HA0LT | 720p 30 fps | | | | | |
| | 12 530 k | | RJ23Y3BC0LT | VGA 30 fps | 4 040 x 3 032 | 1.55 x 1.55 | 105 | -86 | N-LCC040-R350 |
| | | | RJ23Y3EA0LT | | | | | | |
| | | | RJ23Y3HA0LT | 720p 30 fps | | | | | |
| | | | RJ23Z3BA0LT | 720p 30 fps | | | | | |
| 14 580 k | RJ23E3BA0LT | 720p 30 fps | 4 648 x 3 488 | 1.34 x 1.34 | 105 | -86 | | | |

■ 1/3-type CCDs

| Total pixels | Standard | | Model No. | Resolution | | Pixel size H x V (μm ²) | Sensitivity (mV) TYP. | Smear ratio (dB) TYP. | Package | | |
|--------------|----------|-------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|------|
| | | | | Horizontal TV lines | Image pixels (H x V) | | | | | | |
| 270 k | Color | NTSC | RJ2311DB0PB*1 | 330 | 512 x 492 | 9.6 x 7.5 | 3 200 | -135 | P-DIP016-0450 | | |
| | | | RJ2315DB0PB*1 | | | | 2 900 | | | | |
| 320 k | | PAL | RJ2321DB0PB*1 | | 512 x 582 | 9.6 x 6.34 | 3 200 | -135 | | | |
| | | | RJ2325DB0PB*1 | | | | 2 900 | | | | |
| 410 k | | Color | NTSC | | RJ2351CA0PB*1 | 480 | 768 x 494 | 6.4 x 7.5 | | 2 000 | -120 |
| | | | | | RJ2355CA0PB*1 | | | | | 1 800 | |
| 470 k | PAL | | RJ2361CA0PB*1 | 752 x 582 | 6.53 x 6.39 | | 2 000 | -120 | | | |
| | | | RJ2365CA0PB*1 | | | | 1 800 | | -130 | | |
| 520 k | Color | | NTSC | ☆RJ2331AA0PB*1 | 650 | | 976 x 494 | 5.0 x 7.4 | | 2 000 | -120 |
| | | | | ☆RJ3331AA0PB*2 | | | | | 1 500 | -120 | |
| 610 k | | PAL | ☆RJ2341AA0PB*1 | 976 x 582 | | 5.0 x 6.3 | 2 000 | -120 | | | |
| | | | ☆RJ3341AA0PB*2 | | | | 1 500 | | -120 | | |

*1 Suitable for intense light exposure.

*2 Progressive scan CCD, suitable for intense light exposure.

■ 1/3.8-type CCD

| Total pixels | Standard | | Model No. | Resolution | | Pixel size H x V (μm ²) | Sensitivity TYP. (mV) | Smear ratio TYP. (dB) | Package |
|--------------|----------|------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Horizontal TV lines | Image pixels (H x V) | | | | |
| 290 k | Color | NTSC | RJ2411CA0PB* | 330 | 532 x 512 | 7.2 x 5.6 | 1 200 | -120 | P-DIP014-0400A |

* Suitable for intense light exposure.

■ 1/4-type CCDs

| Total pixels | Standard | | Model No. | Resolution | | Pixel size H x V (μm ²) | Sensitivity TYP. (mV) | Smear ratio TYP. (dB) | Package |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Horizontal TV lines | Image pixels (H x V) | | | | |
| 270 k | Color | NTSC | RJ2411EA0PB* | 330 | 512 x 492 | 7.2 x 5.6 | 1 200 | -130 | P-DIP014-0400A |
| | | | RJ2411EB0PB | | | | 1 800 | | |
| | | | RJ2411FA0PB* | | | | | | |
| 320 k | | PAL | RJ2421EB0PB | | 512 x 582 | 7.2 x 4.73 | 1 100 | -130 | |
| | | | RJ2421FA0PB* | | | | 1 650 | | |
| 410 k | | Color | NTSC | | RJ2451CA0PB* | 480 | 768 x 494 | 4.9 x 5.6 | |
| | RJ2455CA0PB* | | | | | | | | |
| 470 k | PAL | | RJ2461CA0PB* | 752 x 582 | 5.0 x 4.77 | | 900 | -114 | |
| | | | RJ2465CA0PB* | | | | | | |

* Suitable for intense light exposure.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ CCD Peripheral ICs/LSIs

| Description | Model No. | Features | Package |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| V driver | LR366851 | Vertical pulse driver for CCDs, 2-level output x 2, 3-level output x 4, 2-level output circuit for electronic shutter | P-SSOP024-0275 |
| CDS/PGA/ADC | LR36B03A | Low power consumption [81 mW (TYP.)], high-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC (25 MHz), mechanical iris control function, 12-bit digital output | P-HQFN036-0606 |
| V driver + CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP | LR38653 | For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs <V driver> Vertical pulse driver for CCDs, 2-level output x 2, 3-level output x 2, 2-level output circuit for electronic shutter <CDS/PGA/ADC> 25 MHz, high-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, YUV digital output, NTSC/PAL analog output | P-LFBGA171-0811 |
| | LR38654 | For 270-k/290-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs <V driver> Vertical pulse driver for CCDs, 2-level output x 2, 3-level output x 2, 2-level output circuit for electronic shutter <CDS/PGA/ADC> 25 MHz, high-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, electronic optical axis adjustment function*1, YUV digital output, NTSC/PAL analog output | P-LFBGA171-0811 |
| CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP | LR36B14 | For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs <CDS/PGA/ADC> High-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 75-ohm video amplifier, mechanical iris control function, 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, LED light control function, gamma transition function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, NTSC/PAL analog output | P-HQFN064-0909 |
| | ☆LR36B15 | <CDS/PGA/ADC> High-speed S/H circuit, high-gain PGA circuit, 12-bit ADC <DSP> 75-ohm video amplifier, mechanical iris control function, 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, NTSC/PAL analog output | |
| DSP | LR38627 | For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, YUV digital output, NTSC/PAL analog output | P-TQFP128-1414 |
| | LR38690A | For 270-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs 10-bit DAC, synchronous signal generation circuit, CCD drive timing generator, AE control function, AWB control function, lens shading correction function, auto white blemish compensation function, mirror image function, mechanical iris control function, privacy masking function, Day/Night control function, color rolling suppression function, high resolution function, NTSC/PAL analog output, Y/C analog output, UYVY digital output (ITU-R BT656 compatible)*2 | P-LQFP100-1414 |
| Power supply IC for CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs | IR3M59U | For 270-k/320-kpixel CCDs Input voltage range: 4.5 to 16 V, PWM control + charge pump system, output voltage: three outputs (15 V/12 V, -8 V/-5 V, 3.3 V), power sequencing circuit, overcurrent protection circuit | P-VQFN032-0505 |
| | IR3M63U | For 270-k/290-k/320-k/410-k/ 470-kpixel CCDs Input voltage range: 4.5 to 10 V, PWM control + charge pump system, output voltage: four outputs (15 V, -8 V, 3.3 V, 1.8 V), power sequencing circuit, overcurrent protection circuit | |

*1 Support for only 290-kpixel CCD.

*2 Support for only 410-k/470-kpixel CCDs.

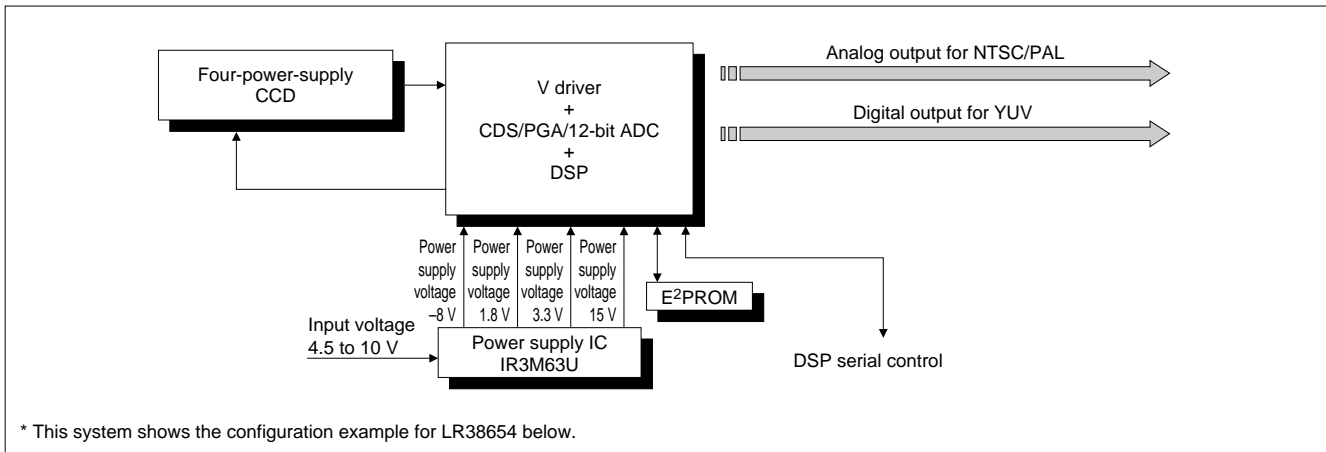
Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



● System Configuration Examples

<Color Security Camera System with Two-chip Configuration [Low Power Consumption Type]>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral IC/LSIs

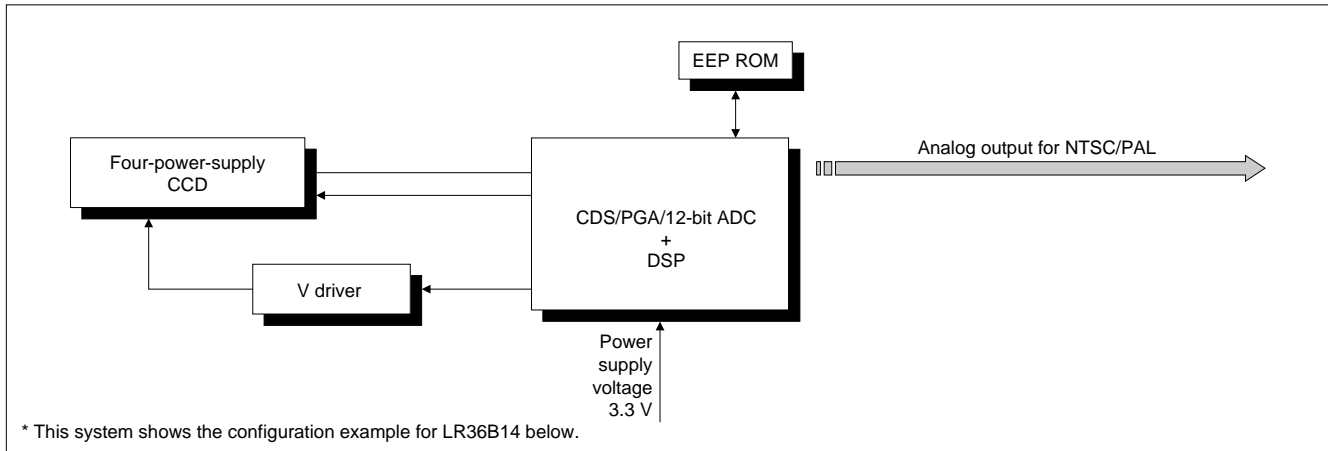
| CCD | | | V driver + CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP | Power supply IC |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1/3 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2311DB0PB | LR38653/LR38654 | — |
| | | RJ2315DB0PB | | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2321DB0PB | | |
| | | RJ2325DB0PB | | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2351CA0PB | | |
| | | RJ2355CA0PB | | |
| 470 kpixels | RJ2361CA0PB | | | |
| | RJ2365CA0PB | | | |
| 1/3.8 type | 290 kpixels | RJ2411CA0PB | LR38654 | IR3M63U |
| 1/4 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2411EA0PB | LR38653/LR38654 | |
| | | RJ2411EB0PB | | |
| | | RJ2411FA0PB | | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2421EB0PB | | |
| | | RJ2421FA0PB | | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2451CA0PB | | |
| RJ2455CA0PB | | | | |
| 470 kpixels | RJ2461CA0PB | | | |
| | RJ2465CA0PB | | | |

CMOS Image Sensors/
CCDs

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

<Color Security Camera System with Three-chip Configuration>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

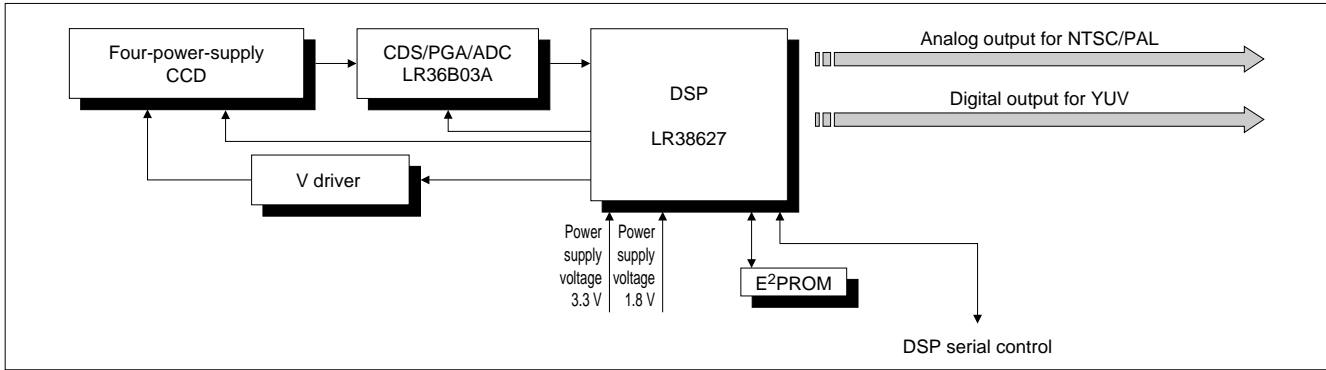
| CCD | | CDS/PGA/ADC + DSP | |
|----------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1/3 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2311DB0PB | LR36B14/☆LR36B15 |
| | | RJ2315DB0PB | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2321DB0PB | |
| | | RJ2325DB0PB | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2351CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2355CA0PB | |
| | 470 kpixels | RJ2361CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2365CA0PB | |
| 1/4 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2411EA0PB | |
| | | RJ2411EB0PB | |
| | | RJ2411FA0PB | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2421EB0PB | |
| | | RJ2421FA0PB | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2451CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2455CA0PB | |
| | 470 kpixels | RJ2461CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2465CA0PB | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<Color Security Camera System with Four-chip Configuration (I)>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

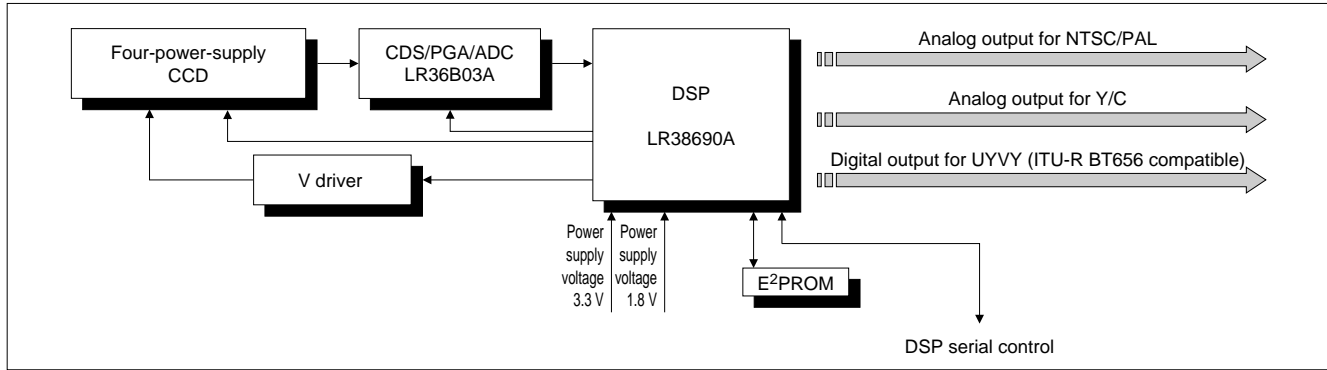
| CCD | | CDS/PGA/ADC | DSP |
|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 1/3 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2311DB0PB | LR36B03A |
| | | RJ2315DB0PB | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2321DB0PB | |
| | | RJ2325DB0PB | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2351CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2355CA0PB | |
| | 470 kpixels | RJ2361CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2365CA0PB | |
| 1/4 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2411EA0PB | LR38627 |
| | | RJ2411EB0PB | |
| | | RJ2411FA0PB | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2421EB0PB | |
| | | RJ2421FA0PB | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2451CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2455CA0PB | |
| | 470 kpixels | RJ2461CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2465CA0PB | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<Color Security Camera System with Four-chip Configuration (II)>



Four-power-supply CCDs and peripheral ICs/LSIs

| CCD | | CDS/PGA/ADC | DSP |
|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 1/3 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2311DB0PB | LR38690A |
| | | RJ2315DB0PB | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2321DB0PB | |
| | | RJ2325DB0PB | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2351CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2355CA0PB | |
| | 470 kpixels | RJ2361CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2365CA0PB | |
| 1/4 type | 270 kpixels | RJ2411EA0PB | LR36B03A |
| | | RJ2411EB0PB | |
| | | RJ2411FA0PB | |
| | 320 kpixels | RJ2421EB0PB | |
| | | RJ2421FA0PB | |
| | 410 kpixels | RJ2451CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2455CA0PB | |
| | 470 kpixels | RJ2461CA0PB | |
| | | RJ2465CA0PB | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ For Notebook PCs, PC Monitors and LCD TVs

● TFT-LCD Drivers

| Drive function | | Model No. | Gray scale | No. of LCD drive outputs | Display voltage (V) MAX. | Clock frequency (MHz) MAX. | Supply voltage (V) | Description | Package |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Source driver | Dot inversion drive | LH16DD | 256 levels | 630/642/684/720 | 16.5 | 250 | 2.7 to 3.6 | Low EMI*1 driver using mini-LVDS interface, R-DAC system | SOF |
| | | LH16DK | | | | 380 | | | |
| | | LH16DH | 804/840/912/960 | 330 | | | | | |
| | | LH16DE | 1 024 levels | 630/642/684/720 | | 250 | | | |
| Gate driver | | LH163Y | — | 202/242/258/262/272 | 20 to 45 | 200 | 2.1 to 4.2 | Output signal masking function, enables construction of module without printed circuit board | |

*1 EMI: Electro-Magnetic Interference

● TFT-LCD Controller

| Model No. | Image size | Input interface | Output interface | Functions | Clock frequency (MHz) MAX. | Supply voltage (V) | | | Package |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | Core | Digital | Analog | |
| LR388H3 | 1 366 x 768 1 920 x 1 080 | LVDS 4ch 8/10 bits | mini-LVDS 4ch 8/10 bits | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improves response speed of LCD image by original Quick Shoot technology (with a built-in frame memory) Register control by external EEPROM (SPI) and I²C I/F Control gamma correction IC (SPI) | 170 | 0.9 to 1.1 | 3.0 to 3.6 | 2.3 to 2.7 | TFBGA421-1919 |

● LED Backlight Controller

| Model No. | LED type | Video input interface | Video output interface | LED output interface | Functions | Frame rate (fps) | Supply voltage (V) | | | Package |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | Core | LVDS | IO | |
| LR388H0 | White LEDs | LVDS 2ch 8/10 bits | LVDS 2ch 8/10 bits | SPI | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LED backlight controller using area active technology (MAX. 32 x 16 areas) Support for 1 920 x 1 080 / 1 366 x 768 LCD panel Support for wide variety of backlight systems (Direct-type, edge-type, even/odd numbered area division, etc.) Register control by external EEPROM (SPI) and I²C I/F | 48/50/60 | 1.1 to 1.3 | 2.3 to 2.7/ 3.0 to 3.6 | 3.0 to 3.6 | TFBGA164-1212 |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ For Mobile Devices

● TFT-LCD Controllers

| Model No. | LCD interface (pixel) MAX. | Display colors MAX. | Display RAM capacity (bit) | Function | CPU interface | Supply voltage (V) | | Package |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Core | Host I/F | |
| LR388J4 | 600 x 1 024 | 16 770 k colors | 44 M (Flexibly meets the requirement depending on the panel size) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in 2D-3D image conversion function MDDI*1 1.1/1.2 type2-compliant MIP1*2-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing Built-in SDHC interface Built-in HDMI 1 080p/24 Hz, 1 080i/60 Hz output interface | MDDI*1 for MSM series/80-family (8/16/18-bit parallel) MIP1*2 DSI type4 | 1.08 to 1.32 | 1.65 to 3.3 | P-WFBGA385-0909 |
| LR388G9 | | | 32 M (Flexibly meets the requirement depending on the panel size) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MDDI*1 1.1/1.2 type2-compliant MIP1*2-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing Built-in SDHC interface Built-in HDMI 1 080p/24 Hz, 1 080i/60 Hz output interface | | | | |
| LR388D8 | 480 x 864 | 262 144 colors | 16 M (Flexibly meets the requirement depending on the panel size) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MDDI*1-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing Built-in SDHC interface | MDDI*1 for MSM series/80-family (8/9/16/18-bit parallel) | 1.65 to 1.95 | | P-WFBGA205-0808 |
| LR388D1 | 240 x 400 | | 240 x 400 x 18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MDDI*1-compliant Built-in IrSimple™ and IrDA communications functions Main/sub LCD controller Graphic processing | | | | P-VFBGA144-0808 |

*1 MDDI (Mobile Display Digital Interface): The serial interface standard developed by QUALCOMM

*2 MIP1: Mobile Industry Processor Interface

IrSimple™ is a trademark of Infrared Data Association.

QUALCOMM and MSM are trademarks of QUALCOMM Incorporated.

■ Power Supply ICs for TFT-LCDs

| Model No. | No. of output circuits | Input voltage range (V) | Output voltage (V) | System | Switching frequency (Hz) | Switching transistor | Switching current (mA) [Built-in SW Tr] | Drive capacity (pF) [External SW Tr] | Package |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| IR3M58M/U | 3 | 4.5 to 28 | External setting | Step-up (MAX. 20 V)/step-down type PWM | 70 k to 500 k | Built-in (for step-up type PWM) | 400 | 1 000 | P-QFP048-0707/ P-VQFN036-0505 |
| | | | | Step-down type PWM | | External | – | | |
| | | | | Step-down, inverting type PWM | | External | – | | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



System LSIs

| Model No. | Function | Features | Supply voltage (V) | Package |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| LR35501 | One-chip graphic controller | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in video encoder (NTSC/PAL) Composite signal output Analog RGB signal output Capable of moving picture transmission/play, thanks to real-time image compression and extension technology Real images, backgrounds and sprites can be superimposed Built-in sprite graphic processor Built-in color object detector Built-in Bluetooth® HCI controller Built-in sound generator (ADPCM/PSG) Built-in CMOS camera interface (9 MHz) CPU: Z80 compatible, 27 MHz Peripherals (NAND flash I/F, PIO, SIO, UART, ADC, PWM, etc.) | Core: 1.8±0.18 I/O: 3.3±0.3 | P-QFP128-1420 |
| LR35503 | One-chip graphic controller | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Digital LCD interface (6-bit RGB), QVGA (320 x 240) compliant 27 MHz digital YUV video input Capable of moving picture transmission/play, thanks to real-time image compression and extension technology Real images, backgrounds and sprites can be superimposed Built-in sprite graphic processor Built-in color object detector (Only for CMOS camera input) Built-in Bluetooth® HCI controller Built-in sound generator (ADPCM/PSG) Built-in CMOS camera interface (9 MHz) CPU: Z80 compatible, 27 MHz Peripherals (NAND flash I/F, PIO, SIO, UART, ADC, PWM, etc.) | Core: 1.8±0.18 I/O: 3.3±0.3 | P-LQFP144-2020 |

Bluetooth is a trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc.
Z80 is a trademark of ZILOG, Inc.

Graphic Display Module with LCDs

| Model No. | Function | Features | Supply voltage (V) | Outline dimensions (W × D) (mm) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| LR0G934 | 3.5" LCD graphic display module (incorporating LR35503) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LED backlight, QVGA (320 x 240), built-in 3.5" color TFT LCD Built-in LR35503 (one-chip graphic controller with built-in 8-bit CPU) Built-in 64-Mbit NOR flash Video input (composite NTSC) Built-in real-time clock (RTC) External interface Video input, digital input/output (shared 2 ch UART), analog input (4 ch ADC), sound output, battery backup terminal (RTC use) | 5±0.5 | 87.4 × 69.2 |
| LR0G938 | 3.5" LCD graphic display module with touch panel function (incorporating LR35503) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LED backlight, QVGA (320 x 240), built-in 3.5" color TFT LCD Touch panel function Built-in LR35503 (one-chip graphic controller with built-in 8-bit CPU) Built-in 64-Mbit NOR flash Video input (composite NTSC) Built-in real-time clock (RTC) External interface Video input, digital input/output (shared 2 ch UART), analog input (4 ch ADC), sound output, battery backup terminal (RTC use) | 5±0.5 | 87.4 × 69.2 |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

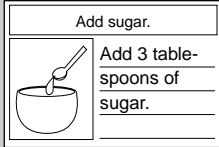


■ One-chip Graphic Controller <LR35501/LR35503>

LR35501/LR35503 are the system LSIs which enable smooth graphic display by graphic controller with built-in microcomputers and device control and graphic display with one chip due to the microcomputers and various I/Os.

Common features

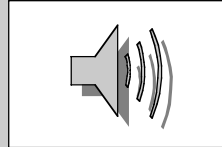
Built-in versatile graphic functions



- Smooth imaging using sprite processor
- Capable of moving picture transmission/play, thanks to real-time image compression technology
- Real images, backgrounds and sprites can be superimposed

Graphic expression with smooth movement is possible

Sound output



- Built-in stereo sound circuit
- ADPCM decoder
- Programmable sound generator

Warning using realistic alarm tone / audio is possible

CMOS camera interface



- CIF/QVGA UYVY input

CIF/QVGA CMOS imager can be connected

Bluetooth®



- Built-in HCI controller
- SPP, HID compliant

Smooth images transmission achieved by using Bluetooth®

General purpose I/O built-in PIO/UART/SIO/NAND flash interface/ADC/PWM/SPI, etc.

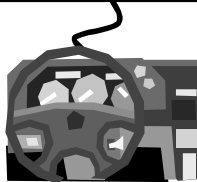
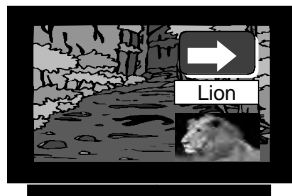
LR35501 features and functions

- Built-in video encoder (NTSC/PAL)
- Built-in analog RGB output
- Built-in composite video output

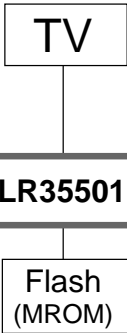
LR35503 features and functions

- Built-in digital LCD interface (6-bit RGB QVGA [320 x 240])
- Built-in 27 MHz YUV digital video input

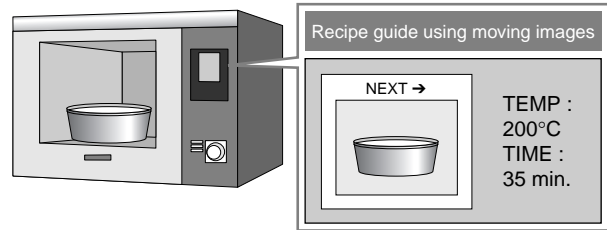
Intellectual training toy (Driving game)



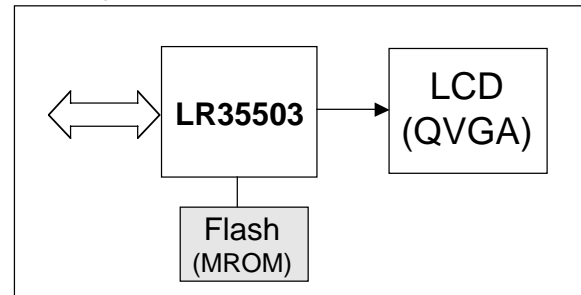
Directly connected to TV (composite) output



Household electrical appliance



Smooth graphics achieved by simple circuits



■ IrSimple™ Communications Series <LR388J4/LR388G9/LR388D8/LR388D1>

IrSimple™ communications is a communications protocol which makes the Ir communication standard employed in mobile terminals such as mobile phones, IrDA protocol, more efficient. Compared with IrDA, since the data transfer time can be significantly reduced to approximately 1/4th to 1/10th, higher volumes of data can be sent and received. In addition, by incorporating a controller for IrSimple™ communications into mobile equipment or digital home appliances, high-quality image data taken with a digital camera or a mobile phone camera can be readily transferred to a TV or a printer at high speed with a simple operation such as with a remote controller. The image data captured from the camera can be enjoyed on full HD-TV, or by printing the data out.

● Features

● LR388J4 (MDDI*1/MIPI*2-compliant HXGA 3D LCD controller for IrSimple™)

The 2D-3D image conversion function is incorporated into LR388G9. The 3D-LCD system in smart phones or tablet-type devices can be achieved with a single chip.

● LR388G9 (MDDI*1/MIPI*2-compliant HXGA LCD controller for IrSimple™)

The LR388G9 can display on up to HXGA-sized LCD displays. For incorporating 32-Mbit embedded memory, FHD-sized (1 920 x 1 080) external output is available with HDMI. Also, by adding on MIPI*2 interface, the LR388G9 can be used in wide range of application systems.

● LR388D8 (MDDI*1-compliant WVGA LCD controller for IrSimple™)

The LR388D1 has been made compatible with full-WVGA LCD displays, with internal memory (16 Mbits) that can hold two screens of data (main and sub). High-resolution display and low power consumption have been realized. Furthermore, a built-in SD card interface supports a reduction in the number of chips.

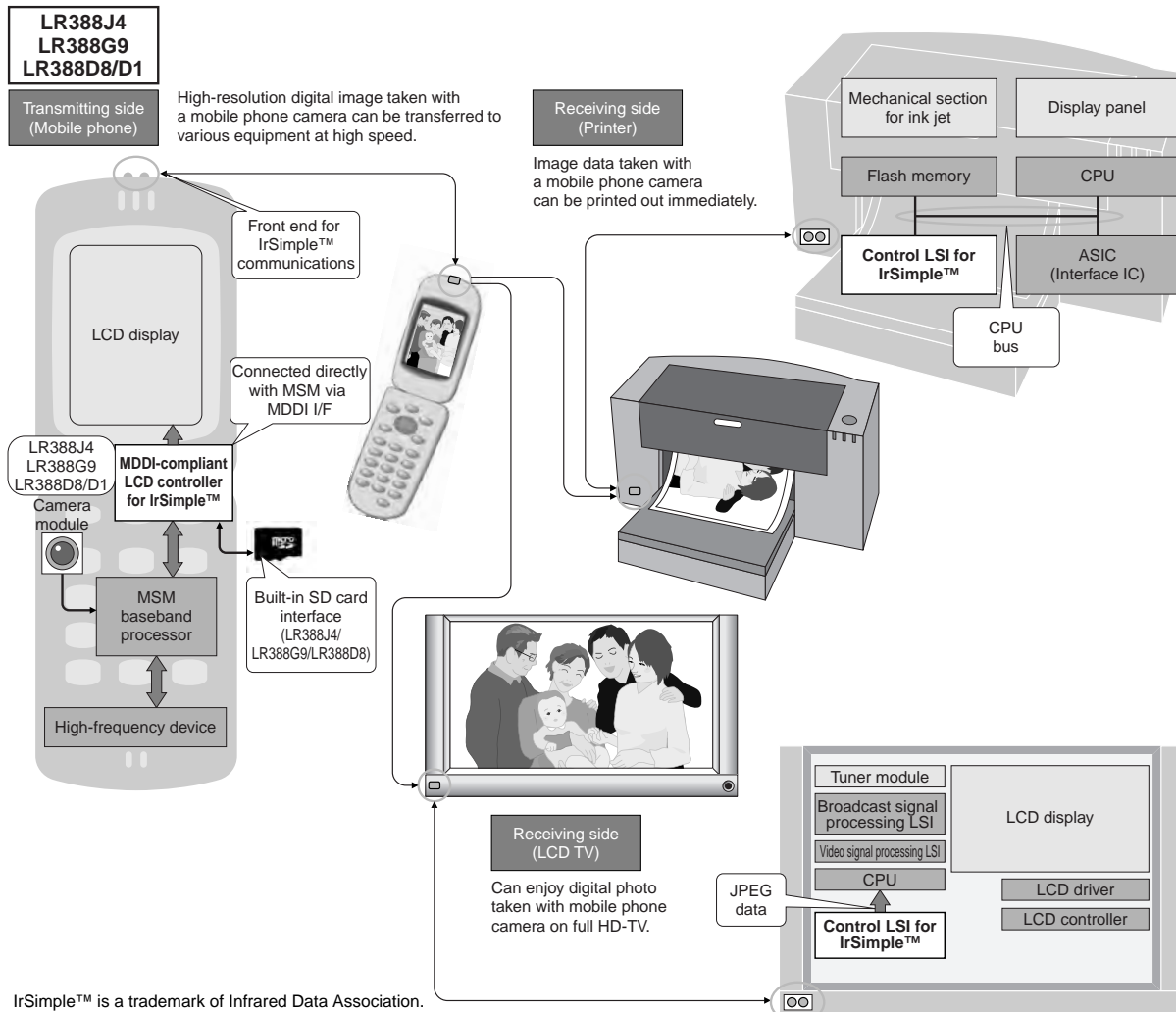
● LR388D1 (MDDI*1-compliant WQVGA LCD controller for IrSimple™)

Thanks to a built-in IrSimple™ function in the LCD controller, the mounting area of a mobile phone can be decreased; thus it contributes to size reduction in mobile phones. Also, a higher volume of data can be transferred at high speed with 4 fewer signal lines due to the incorporation of an MDDI*1 interface.

*1 MDDI (Mobile Display Digital Interface) : The serial interface standard developed by QUALCOMM

*2 MIPI : Mobile Industry Processor Interface

● Application & System Configuration Example



IrSimple™ is a trademark of Infrared Data Association. QUALCOMM and MSM are trademarks of QUALCOMM Incorporated.

Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators

TO-220 type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | | Electrical characteristics | | | Built-in functions | | | | | | Package |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | Output current I _o (A) | Input voltage V _{in} (V) | Power dissipation (W) | | Output voltage V _o *3 (V) TYP. | Output voltage precision (%) | Dropout voltage V _{i-o} *5 (V) | Overheat protection | Overcurrent protection | ON/OFF control | Low dissipation current at OFF state | Variable output voltage | Lead forming available | |
| | | | | Pd*1 | Pd*2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PQxxxRDA1SZH series | ASO protection function, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.)) | 1 | 24 | 1.4 | 15 | 3.3, 5, 8, 9, 12 | ±3 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | A |
| PQxxxRDA2SZH series | | 2 | 20 | | | 3.3, 5, 9, 12 | ±2.5 | 1.0 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | A |
| PQ070XF01SZH | Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V (4 terminals) | 1 | 10 | 1.4 | 15 | 1.5 to 7 | ±2*4 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | | A |
| PQ070VK01FZH | Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V (5 terminals) | 1 | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| PQ070VK02FZH | | 2 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | E | | | | |
| PQ150RWA2SZH | ASO protection function | 2 | 20 | 1.4 | 15 | 3.0 to 15 | ±2.5*4 | 1.0 | ○ | ○ | | | | | A |
| PQ30RV11J00H | Variable output voltage | 1 | 35 | 1.5 | 18 | 1.5 to 30 | ±2*4 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | △*6 | | ○ | ○ | B |
| PQ30RV21J00H | | 2 | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | △*6 | | ○ | ○ | B |
| PQ30RV31J00H | | 3 | 2 | 20 | ○ | ○ | △*6 | | ○ | ○ | B | | | | |

*1 At self-cooling

*2 With infinite heat sink attached

*3 The xxx in the model No. refer to the output voltage values of the model (e.g. 050 for 5 V, 120 for 12 V, 015 for 1.5 V).

*4 Reference voltage precision

*5 Current ratings are defined individually.

*6 △ : Available by adding circuit

*7 Refer to page 41

Surface Mount Type Low Power-Loss Voltage Regulators

SOT-89 type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | | Built-in functions | | | | | Package | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| | | Output current I _o (A) | Input voltage V _{in} (V) | Power dissipation Pd*1 (W) | Output voltage V _o *2 (V) TYP. | Output voltage precision (%) | Dropout voltage V _{i-o} *3 (V) | Overheat protection | Overcurrent protection | ON/OFF control | Low dissipation current at OFF state | Variable output voltage | | |
| PQ1LAXx5MSPQ | Compact, high radiation package, ceramic capacitor compatible | 0.5 | 15 | 0.9 | 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3, 5.0 | ±2.0 | 0.7 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | SOT-89 |
| PQ1LAX95MSPQ | Ceramic capacitor compatible, variable output voltage | | | | 1.5 to 9.0 | ±2.0*4 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |

*1 When mounted on a board

*2 The xx in the model No. refer to the output voltage values of the model (e.g. 25 for 2.5 V, 50 for 5.0 V).

*3 Current ratings are defined individually.

*4 Reference voltage precision

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●SC-63 type (1) Output voltage fixed type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | | | Built-in functions | | | | | | Package | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---|
| | | Output current I _O (A) | | | Input voltage V _{IN} (V) | Power dissipation P _D *1 (W) | Output voltage V _O *2 (V) TYP. | Output voltage precision (%) | Dropout voltage V _{I-O} *4 (V) | Overheat protection | Overcurrent protection | ON/OFF control | Low dissipation current at OFF state | Variable output voltage | | Taped package | |
| | | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PQxxxDNA1ZPH series | Ceramic capacitor compatible, ASO protection function, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.)), solder dip compatible lead shape | | ○ | | 24 | 8 | 3.3, 5, 9, 12 | ±2.5 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | SC-63 | G |
| PQxxxENA1ZPH series | | ○ | | | | | | | | 8 | 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |
| PQxxxENB1ZPH series | Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V, ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape | | ○ | | 10 | 5 | 1.2, 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3 | ±2.0 | 0.3 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | | G |
| PQxxxENAHZPH series | | | | ○ | | | | | | | 1.5, 1.8, 2.5, 3.3 | 0.9 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | ○ |
| PQxxxGN01ZPH series | Minimum operating input voltage: 1.7 V (Dual power supply type), ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape | | ○ | | 5.5 | 8 | 1.0, 1.2 | ±30 mV | - | ○ | ○ | | | - | ○ | | G |
| PQxxxGN1HZPH series | | | | ○ | | | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | | | |

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 The xxx in the model No. refer to the output voltage values of the model (e.g. 033 for 3.3 V, 050 for 5 V, 120 for 12 V).

*3 The value is defined as ±50 mV in some models.

*4 Current ratings are defined individually.

*5 Refer to page 41

●SC-63 type (2) Output voltage variable type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | | | Built-in functions | | | | | | Package | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---|---|
| | | Output current I _O (A) | | | Input voltage V _{IN} (V) | Power dissipation P _D *1 (W) | Output voltage V _O (V) TYP. | Output voltage precision (%) | Dropout voltage V _{I-O} *3 (V) | Overheat protection | Overcurrent protection | ON/OFF control | Low dissipation current at OFF state | Variable output voltage | | Taped package | | |
| | | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PQ070XNA1ZPH | Minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V, ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape | | ○ | | 10 | 8 | 1.5 to 7 | ±2.0*2 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | SC-63 | G | |
| PQ070XNAHZPH | | | | ○ | | | | | | 0.9 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | G |
| PQ070XNA2ZPH | | | | ○ | | | | | (2A) | | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | | ○ | G |
| PQ070XNB1ZPH | | | ○ | | | | | | | 5 | 1.2 to 7 | 0.3 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ |
| PQ035ZN01ZPH | Reference voltage (V _{ref}): 0.6 V, minimum operating input voltage: 1.7 V (Dual power supply type), ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape | | ○ | | 5.5 | 8 | 0.8 to 3.5 | ±30 mV | - | ○ | ○ | | | ○ | ○ | | G | |
| PQ035ZN1HZPH | | | | ○ | | | | | | | | - | ○ | ○ | | | | ○ |
| PQ200WNA1ZPH | Minimum operating input voltage: 3.5 V, ASO protection function, low dissipation current at OFF state (I _{qs} : 5 μA (MAX.)), ceramic capacitor compatible, solder dip compatible lead shape | | ○ | | 24 | 8 | 3.0 to 20 | ±2.5*2 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | G | | |
| PQ200WN3MZPH | | | ○ | (0.3) | | | | | | | 6.8 | 5.0 to 20 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | ○ | ○ |

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 Reference voltage precision

*3 Current ratings are defined individually.

*4 Refer to page 41

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●TO-263 type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | | Built-in functions | | | | | Taped package | Package |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | | Output current I _o (A) | Input voltage V _{in} (V) | Power dissipation P _d *1 (W) | Output voltage V _o (V) TYP. | Output voltage precision (%) | Dropout voltage V _{l-o} *3 (V) | Overheat protection | Overcurrent protection | ON/OFF control | Low dissipation current at OFF state | Variable output voltage | | |
| PQ070XHA2ZPH | 2 A output (minimum operating input voltage: 2.35 V), ceramic capacitor compatible | 2.0 | 10 | 35 | 1.5 to 7 | ±2.0*2 | 0.5 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | TO-263 |

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 Reference voltage precision

*3 Current ratings are defined individually.

●SOP-8 type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | Built-in functions | | | Taped package | Package |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---------|
| | | Output current I _o (A) | Input voltage V _{in} (V) | Power dissipation P _d *1 (W) | Output voltage V _o (V) TYP. | Output voltage precision*2 (mV) | Overheat protection | Overcurrent protection | | | |
| PQ1DX095MZPQ | Built-in sink source function (For DDR II memory) | ±0.8 | 6 | 0.6 | V _{DD} x 1/2 (V _{DDQ} : 1.5 V (MIN.)) | ±25 | ○ | ○ | ○ | SOP-8 | |
| PQ1DX125MZPQ | Built-in sink source function (For DDR memory) | | | | V _{DD} x 1/2 (V _{DDQ} : 2.3 V (MIN.)) | ±35 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | |

*1 When mounted on a board

*2 Reference voltage precision

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Surface Mount Type Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters)

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electrical characteristics | | | | | Package | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Switching current I _{sw} (A) | Power dissipation P _d *1 (W) | Input voltage range V _{in} (V) | Output voltage*2 V _o (V) | Output type | Oscillation frequency f _o (Hz) TYP. | Output saturation voltage V _{sat} (V) TYP. | Outline shape type*4 | |
| PQ6CU12X2APQ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High switching voltage: 40 V (MAX.) For tuner power supply Variable oscillation frequency Ceramic capacitor compatible | 0.25 | 0.35 | 3.0 to 5.5 | up to 36 | Step-up | 300 k to 800 k | R _{on} TYP. 1.7Ω | SOT-23-6W | |
| PQ1CN38M2ZPH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) Output ON/OFF control function Overcurrent/overheat protection circuits For light load | 0.8 | 8 | 4.5 to 40 | V _{REF} *3 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 300 k | 0.9 | G | |
| PQ1CN41H2ZPH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) Overcurrent/overheat protection circuits | 1.5 | 8 | | | Step-down | 300 k | 0.9 | SC-63 | G |
| PQ1CZ21H2ZPH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator Output ON/OFF control function Overcurrent/overheat protection circuits Low dissipation current at OFF state (Standby current <I_{SD}>: 1 μA (MAX.)) | | 8 | | | Step-down | 100 k | 0.9 | F | |
| PQ1CX41H2ZPQ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bootstrap system for high efficiency (Efficiency 90% (TYP.)) Low voltage output: 0.8 V (MIN.) Ceramic capacitor compatible | 1.5 | 0.8 When mounted on board | 4.75 to 27 | 0.8 to 20 | Step-down | 400 k | R _{DSON} TYP. 0.45Ω | SOP-8 | |
| PQ1CX53H2MPQ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bootstrap system for high efficiency (Efficiency 89% (TYP.)) Low voltage output: 0.8 V (MIN.) Ceramic capacitor compatible | 3.5 | 2 When mounted on board | 4.75 to 27 | 0.8 to 16 | Step-down | 400 k | R _{DSON} TYP. 0.15Ω | USB-8 | |
| PQ1CX61H1ZPQ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bootstrap system for high efficiency (Efficiency 88% (TYP.)) Low voltage output: 1.0 V (MIN.) Ceramic capacitor compatible | 1.5 | 0.8 When mounted on board | 4.75 to 28 | 1.0 to 18.9 | Step-down | 900 k | R _{DSON} TYP. 0.55Ω | SOP-8 | |
| PQ1CY1032ZPH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PWM chopper regulator Output ON/OFF control function Overheat protection/overcurrent shutdown circuits High output current type | 3.5 | 35 | 4.5 to 40 | V _{REF} *3 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 150 k | 1.4 | TO-263 | |

*1 With infinite heat sink attached or when mounted on a board listed in the specification sheets.

*2 Output variable range (step-down/inversion).

*3 V_{REF} nearly equal to 1.26 V

*4 Refer to page 41

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Chopper Regulators (DC-DC Converters)

● TO-220 type

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electrical characteristics | | | | | Package | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Switching current I _{sw} (A) | Power dissipation Pd*1 (W) | Input voltage range V _{in} (V) | Output voltage V _o *2 (V) | Output type | Oscillation frequency f _o (kHz) TYP. | Output saturation voltage V _{sat} (V) TYP. | Outline shape type*5 | |
| PQ1CG38M2FZH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • For light load • Output ON/OFF control function | 0.8*3 | 14 | 40 | V _{REF} *4 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} *4 to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 300 | 0.95 | TO-220 | E |
| PQ1CG38M2RZH | | | | | | | | | | D |
| PQ1CG21H2FZH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function | 1.5*3 | 14 | 40 | V _{REF} *4 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} *4 to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 100 | 1.0 | TO-220 | E |
| PQ1CG21H2RZH | | | | | | | | | | D |
| PQ1CG41H2FZH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function | 1.5*3 | 14 | 40 | V _{REF} *4 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} *4 to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 300 | 1.0 | TO-220 | E |
| PQ1CG41H2RZH | | | | | | | | | | D |
| PQ1CG2032FZH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function | 3.5*3 | 14 | 40 | V _{REF} *4 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} *4 to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 70 | 1.4 | TO-220 | E |
| PQ1CG2032RZH | | | | | | | | | | D |
| PQ1CG3032FZH | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PWM chopper regulator (high oscillation frequency) • Built-in overcurrent/overheat protection circuits • Output ON/OFF control function | 3.5*3 | 14 | 40 | V _{REF} *4 to 35 (step-down type)/ -V _{REF} *4 to -30 (inverting type) | Step-down | 150 | 1.4 | TO-220 | E |
| PQ1CG3032RZH | | | | | | | | | | D |

*1 With infinite heat sink attached

*2 Output voltage variable range

*3 Peak current

*4 V_{REF} nearly equal to 1.26 V (TYP.)

*5 Refer to page 41

■ DC-DC Converter Module with Built-in Coil

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electrical characteristics | | | | | Outline dimensions (W x D x H) mm |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Output current I _o (A) | Operating temperature T _{opr} (°C) | Control system | Input voltage range V _{in} (V) | Oscillation frequency f _o TYP. (MHz) | Output voltage V _o *1 (V) | Standby current I _{sd} (μA) TYP. | |
| ☆PQ5CM03P | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC-DC converter module with built-in coil for simplified power-supply design • High efficiency thanks to synchronous rectification method (efficiency: 81%) | 3.0 | -10 to +85 | PWM system | 8.0 to 14 | 1.0 | 1.1 to 3.3 | 20 | 9.0 x 6.0 x 2.6 |

*1 Output voltage variable range

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Power Supply ICs for CCDs/CCD Camera Modules

| Model No. | No. of output circuits | Input voltage range (V) | Output voltage (V) | System | Switching frequency (Hz) | Switching transistor | Switching current (mA) [Built-in SW Tr] | Drive capacity (pF) [External SW Tr] | Package |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| IR3M63U | 4 | 4.5 to 10 | 15 | Charge pump | 200 k | - | 12 (DC) | - | P-VQFN032-0505 |
| | | | -8 | Negative charge pump | | | 2.5 (DC) | - | |
| | | | 3.3 | Step-down type PWM + REG | 1 M | Built-in | 120 (DC) | - | |
| | | | 1.8 | Step-down type PWM + REG | | | 50 (DC) | - | |
| IR3M59U | 3 | 4.5 to 16 | 15/12 | Charge pump | 200 k | - | 12/20 (DC) | - | P-VQFN032-0505 |
| | | | -8/-5 | Negative charge pump | | | 2.5/5 (DC) | - | |
| | | | 3.3 | Step-down type PWM + REG | 1 M | Built-in | 150 (DC) | - | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

LED Drivers

●Built-in step-up circuit (1)

| Model No. | Function | Features | No. of output circuits | Number of LEDs | Booster method | Constant current circuit | Switching transistor | Input voltage range (V) | Output ^{*3} current (mA) MAX. | Oscillation frequency (Hz) TYP. | Package |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PQ6CB11X1CP | White LED driver for backlight (for small panels) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High voltage CMOS output: 30 V (MAX.) Output ON/OFF control function Overvoltage/overcurrent protection circuits Soft start function | 1 | 6 (Series connection) | PWM | *1 | ○ | 2.7 to 5.5 | 250 ^{*2} | 1.2 M | USB-6 |
| PQ7L2020BP | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High voltage CMOS output: 37 V (MAX.) Output ON/OFF control function Overvoltage/overcurrent protection circuits Soft start function Possible to use a low-capacity (0.1 μF) output capacitor | 1 | 9 (Series connection) | | *1 | ○ | 2.9 to 5.5 | 500 | 1.0 M | USB-6 |
| PQ7L3010QPF | White LED driver for flashlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic-switching (between 1x/2x) charge pump system Non-external coil Built-in fail-safe function Short-circuit LED protection function/overheat protection function/soft start function | 1 | 1 | Charge pump | *1 | — | 2.6 to 4.4 | 800 | 0.9 M | 16QFN |
| IR2E49U/ IR2E49M | White LED driver for backlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 40 LEDs with 8 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC controller Capable of controlling brightness using PWM control Step-up output control according to LED-Vf | 5 | 40 | PWM | ○ | External | 6 to 28 | 150/ch ^{*4} | 100 k to 1 M ^{*5} | P-VQFN036-0606/ P-QFP048-0707 |
| IR2E63Yx | LED driver for backlight and call alert display (auto brightness adjustment) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving 9 main-LEDs + 2 sub-LEDs (series) and 6 call alert LEDs (RGB) Auto brightness adjustment and PWM brightness adjustment Power supply for EL panel and LCD controller LDO 4ch Built-in input terminals for ambient light sensor and proximity sensor I²C/SPI interface-compatible | 9 | 15 | PWM + charge pump | ○ | ○ | 3 to 4.2 (for drive)/ 1.62 to 3.2 (for control) | Main 25.6/ch Call alert 12.8/ch | 1 M | 63WL-CSP ^{*6} |
| ☆IR2E68Yx | LED driver for backlight and call alert display (auto brightness adjustment) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving 10 main-LEDs + 2 sub-LEDs (series) and 6 call alert LEDs (RGB) Auto brightness adjustment and PWM brightness adjustment Power supply for EL panel and LCD controller LDO 4ch Built-in input terminals for ambient light sensor and proximity sensor I²C/SPI interface-compatible | 10 | 16 | PWM + charge pump | ○ | ○ | 3 to 4.2 (for drive)/ 1.62 to 3.2 (for control) | Main 25.6/ch Call alert 12.8/ch | 1 M or 500 k | 63WL-CSP ^{*6} |
| IR2E56U6 | White LED driver for backlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 72 LEDs with 12 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC controller High oscillation frequency (1.5 MHz) makes use of a small coil possible Capable of controlling brightness using PWM control Step-up output control according to LED-Vf Built-in sequential drive mode for output current | 6 | 72 | PWM | ○ | External | 5 to 28 | 25/ch | 200 k to 1.5 M | 32VQFN |
| IR2E58U | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 96 LEDs with 12 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC converter High oscillation frequency (1.5 MHz) makes use of a small coil possible Capable of controlling brightness using PWM control Step-up output control according to LED-Vf | 8 | 96 | | ○ | ○ | 4.5 to 28 | 40/ch | 500 k to 1.5 M | 24HQFN |

*1 LED constant current value can be set by external resistors.

*2 Peak switching current

*3 Constant current (MAX.)

*4 Use this IC within the range of power dissipation.

*5 Selectable oscillation frequency range

*6 3.57 mm x 3.57 mm x 0.585 mm (TYP.)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Built-in step-up circuit (2)

| Model No. | Function | Features | No. of output circuits | Number of LEDs | Booster method | Constant current circuit | Switching transistor | Input voltage range (V) | Output ^{*1} current (mA) MAX. | Oscillation frequency (Hz) TYP. | Package |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| IR2E65U | White LED driver for backlight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capable of driving a maximum of 120 LEDs with 12 LEDs (in series) per channel Built-in step-up DC-DC controller High oscillation frequency (1.5 MHz) makes use of a small coil possible Wider range of PWM brightness control possible, from simultaneous total output control to local dimming Step-up output control according to LED-Vf | 10 | 120 | PWM | ○ | External | 10 to 28 | 100/ch | 500 k to 1.5 M | 52HQFN |
| ☆IR2E67M | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in 10 ch. constant-current control amplifier (external output transistor) Enables driving LEDs up to external transistor voltage limit Built-in timing controller for lighting Wider range of PWM brightness control possible, from simultaneous total output control to local dimming Step-up output control according to LED-Vf | 10 | *2 | *3 | *4 | — | 4.5 to 5.5 | *5 | — | 80LQFP-1420 |

*1 Constant current (MAX.)

*2 Determined by external transistor voltage limit.

*3 Built-in feedback voltage-generating circuit for external power supply.

*4 Built-in constant-current control amplifier (external output transistor)

*5 Determined by external resistor.

●External power supply for LEDs

| Model No. | Function | Features | Supply voltage (V) | Package |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| IR2D20U | 24-dot LED panel driver with constant-current sink outputs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output current (constant current sink output): 30 mA (MAX.) (setup by external resistor) Gradation function (clock cycle setting or external synchronization) Independent current control for three systems (for RGB LED) LED drive voltage: 15 V Rated output voltage: 20 V (MAX.) fCLK: 20 MHz (MAX.)/16.6 MHz (MAX.) (at cascade connection) | 4.5 to 5.5 | P-HQFN052-0707 |
| IR2D071 | 16-dot LED panel driver with constant current sink outputs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Output current (constant-current sink output): 60 mA (MAX.) (setup by external resistor) Rated output voltage: 7 V (MAX.) fCLK: 20 MHz (MAX.)/16.6 MHz (MAX.) (at cascade connection) | 3.0 to 5.5 | P-SDIP028-0400 |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ AC-DC Conversion Type ICs for LED Lighting

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electrical characteristics | | | | | Package |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | | V _{CC} (V) | T _{opr} (°C) | Drive voltage V _{CC} (V) MIN. | Dissipation current I _{CC} (mA) TYP. | Low level output current I _{OL} (mA) MIN. | High level output current I _{OH} (mA) MAX. | Switching frequency F _{SW} (kHz) TYP. | |
| PQ1DC15C0P | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of forward type allows high (90%) efficiency rate No electrolytic capacitor | 23 | -30 to +100 | 20 | 3 | 15 | -15 | 68 | SOT-23 |
| PQ1DC15F1P | | | | | | | | | SOP-8 |

■ AC Direct Type ICs for LED Lighting

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electrical characteristics | | | | Package |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | | V _{IN1} (V) | T _{opr} (°C) | VS terminal voltage VS (V) TYP. | Dissipation current I _{CC} (mA) TYP. | Low level output current for DG terminal IDG2 (μA) MIN. | High level output current for DG terminal IDG1 (μA) MAX. | |
| ☆IR3M85N4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with existing dimmers No electrolytic capacitor | 395 | 0 to +85 | 20 | 1 | 40 | -50 | SOP-14 |

■ Power Supply Modules for LED Lighting

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electrical characteristics | | | | | | Outline dimensions (mm) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | V _{AC} (V) | T _{opr} (°C) | Input voltage V _{AC} (V) TYP. | Output voltage V _{out} (V) TYP. | Output current I _{out} (mA) TYP. | Output power P _o (W) TYP. | Efficiency η (%) TYP. | Power factor PF TYP. | |
| ★PQ1AS1D01 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Step-down type Compatible with existing dimmers High efficiency | 110 | -10 to +80 | 100 | 31 | 200 | 6.2 | 80 | 0.9 | 23 × 42 × 23.6 |
| ★PQ1AS1D01A | | 132 | | 120 | | | | 82 | 0.8 | |
| ★PQ1AS2D01 | | 253 | | 230 | | | | 62 | 100 | |

■ Power Amplifiers for Wireless LAN

| Model No. | Application | Supply voltage V _{CC} (V) TYP. | Control voltage V _{bb} (V) TYP. | Linear output power*1 (dBm) | Dissipation current (mA) TYP. | Gain (dB) TYP. | Detection circuit | Matching circuit | Package (mm) |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| IRM068U7 | For 2.4 GHz single-band wireless LAN (IEEE802.11b/g/n) | 3.3 | 2.8 | 18 | 115 | 27 | ○*2 | Built-in (IN) | HQFN6 pin (1.5 × 1.5 × 0.4 mm) |
| QM2A1UA003 | | | | 20 | 150 | 28 | ○ | Built-in (IN) | |
| IRM053U7 | For 5 GHz single-band wireless LAN (IEEE802.11a/n) | | | 18 | 170 | 30 | ○ | Built-in (IN/OUT) | HQFN10 pin (2 × 2 × 0.4 mm) |
| QM2A1UA004 | | | | 20 | 225 | 31 | ○ | Built-in (IN/OUT) | |
| IRM065U7 | For 2.4/5 GHz dual-band wireless LAN (IEEE802.11a/b/g/n) | | | 18 | 130 | 30 | ○ | Built-in (IN/OUT) | HQFN16 pin (3 × 3 × 0.4 mm) |
| IRM067U6 | | | | 18 | 160 | 30 | | | |
| | | 17 | 100 | 28 | | | | | |
| | | | 2.9 | 17 | 140 | 30 | ○*2 | Built-in (IN/OUT) | |

*1 At time of OFDM 64QAM modulating wave input.

*2 Load fluctuation stabilization and detection output type

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

Fail Safe ICs

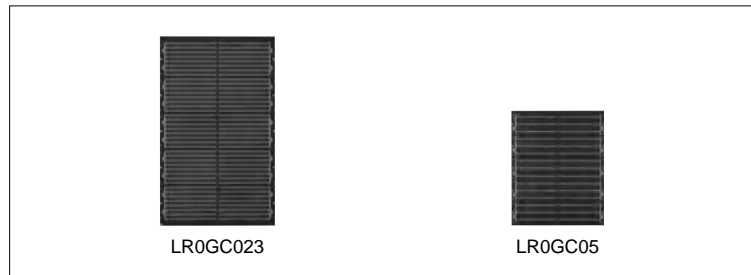
| Model No. | Features | Operating voltage | | | Dissipation current (μA) TYP. | Operating temp. (°C) | Package |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | VBAT (V) | VBAC (V) | VIO (V) | | | |
| IR3T46U6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Malfunction detection Built-in 8-bit ADC Built-in timer circuit Built-in key detection output OR gate | 3.2 to 4.5 | 3.0 to 3.3 | 2.6 to 3.0 | 10 | -20 to +85 | P-HQFN024-0404 |
| IR3T48Y6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small package Built-in 3-STATE buffer Malfunction detection Built-in 8-bit ADC Built-in timer circuit Built-in key detection output OR gate | | | 1.6 to 3.0 | | | 35WL-CSP* |

* 3.0 (W) x 3.0 (D) x 0.975 (H) mm (TYP.)

Solar Modules for Mobile Devices

| Model No. | Features | Maximum output power* Pmax (mW) TYP. | Maximum output voltage* Vpm (V) TYP. | Maximum output current* Ipm (mA) TYP. | Outline dimensions (mm) |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ☆LR0GC023 | Module thickness: 0.8 mm | 365 | 4.9 | 75 | 67.5 × 41.0 × 0.8 |
| ☆LR0GC05 | Module thickness: 1.0 mm | 160 | 4.6 | 35 | 41.0 × 33.0 × 1.0 |

* Measuring conditions: AM 1.5; irradiance: 1 000 W/m² ± 50 mW; module temperature: at 25°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ CSP

●CSP (Chip Size Package)

The FBGA (commonly known as CSP) has an area array terminal structure with solder balls on the bottom, to give it a near chip-size footprint. This high-density, compact and low-profile package technology will greatly help in the design of compact mobile equipment, such as mobile phones and digital cameras.



FBGA (CSP)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| Features | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Compact and lightweight Ability to create a near-chip size and lighter-weight package in comparison with conventional plastic packages. ● High reliability Comparable high reliability with that of conventional plastic packages. ● Mountability Conventional mounting system is available for CSP. SOP and QFP can be mounted together with CSP. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Terminal pitch</td> <td>0.8 mm</td> <td>0.65 mm</td> <td>0.5 mm</td> <td>0.4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum terminal counts</td> <td>352 (16 mm x 16 mm)</td> <td>352 (16 mm x 16 mm)</td> <td>372 (16 mm x 16 mm)</td> <td>264 (10 mm x 10 mm)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nominal dimensions</td> <td colspan="3">6 mm x 6 mm to 16 mm x 16 mm</td> <td>5 mm x 5 mm to 10 mm x 10 mm</td> </tr> </table> | Terminal pitch | 0.8 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | Maximum terminal counts | 352 (16 mm x 16 mm) | 352 (16 mm x 16 mm) | 372 (16 mm x 16 mm) | 264 (10 mm x 10 mm) | Nominal dimensions | 6 mm x 6 mm to 16 mm x 16 mm | | | 5 mm x 5 mm to 10 mm x 10 mm |
| | Terminal pitch | 0.8 mm | 0.65 mm | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Maximum terminal counts | 352 (16 mm x 16 mm) | 352 (16 mm x 16 mm) | 372 (16 mm x 16 mm) | 264 (10 mm x 10 mm) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal dimensions | 6 mm x 6 mm to 16 mm x 16 mm | | | 5 mm x 5 mm to 10 mm x 10 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cross section example

●Wafer-level CSP

The wafer-level CSP (WL-CSP) is a kind of chip-size package which is manufactured by assembling directly onto the finished wafer.

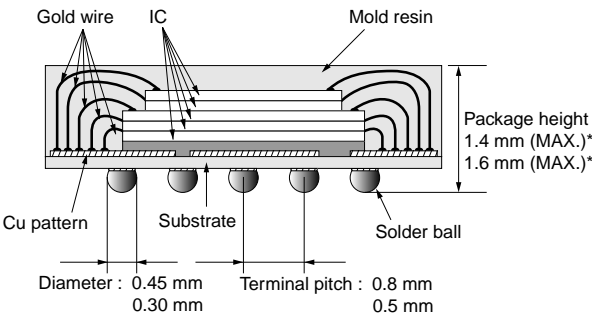
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Features | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Compact and thinner size It makes it possible to create an almost IC-size and lighter-weight package. ● Mountability The conventional CSP mounting system can be also used in that of wafer-level CSP, which facilitates chip mounting more than bare-chip mounting does. It can be mounted together with other existing packages and passive components. (The use of underfill is recommended to improve the reliability of assembly.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Chip size*</td> <td colspan="2">4 mm x 4 mm</td> <td colspan="2">3.5 mm x 3.5 mm</td> <td colspan="2">3 mm x 3 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pad pitch</td> <td>0.5 mm</td> <td>0.4 mm</td> <td>0.5 mm</td> <td>0.4 mm</td> <td>0.5 mm</td> <td>0.4 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maximum terminal counts</td> <td>49 (7 x 7)</td> <td>81 (9 x 9)</td> <td>36 (6 x 6)</td> <td>49 (7 x 7)</td> <td>25 (5 x 5)</td> <td>36 (6 x 6)</td> </tr> </table> | Chip size* | 4 mm x 4 mm | | 3.5 mm x 3.5 mm | | 3 mm x 3 mm | | Pad pitch | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | Maximum terminal counts | 49 (7 x 7) | 81 (9 x 9) | 36 (6 x 6) | 49 (7 x 7) | 25 (5 x 5) | 36 (6 x 6) |
| | Chip size* | 4 mm x 4 mm | | 3.5 mm x 3.5 mm | | 3 mm x 3 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pad pitch | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | 0.5 mm | 0.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum terminal counts | 49 (7 x 7) | 81 (9 x 9) | 36 (6 x 6) | 49 (7 x 7) | 25 (5 x 5) | 36 (6 x 6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>* Rectangular chip form is also available.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cross section example

■ SiP (System in Package)

System in Package is SHARP's original high-density mounting technology that achieves high-density memory capacity and multiple functions by stacking multiple ICs or multiple packages. The System in Package technology means chip-stacked package technology that can achieve up to 5-chip mounting by stacking ICs in a single package. The System in Package technology contributes to higher functionality of applications, such as mobile phones and digital cameras, as well as to reduction in size and weight.

● Chip Stacked CSP

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Features</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Wide variety of lineup It is possible to provide a wide lineup of stacked CSPs, including 2-chip, 3-chip, 4-chip and 5-chip stacked CSPs, to respond to customer needs. ● Compact and thinner size Encapsulating multiple ICs into an existing plastic package contributes to decreasing the mounting area. In addition, SHARP's wafer thinning technology makes it possible to achieve 1.4 mm (MAX.) package height. ● Multiple functions Multiple ICs of different sizes and functions, such as logic LSIs and memories, can be incorporated in a single package, making possible multiple functions. ● Same-size IC stacking technology SHARP's stacking technology enables stacking of multiple same-size ICs, contributing to higher memory density. <p>(4-chip stacked CSP) When using a SHARP four-chip stacked CSP, the mounting area and weight of a package can be decreased by half in comparison with using two 2-chip stacked CSPs, or a 3-chip stacked CSP and a conventional CSP.</p> |
| <p>Cross section example</p> | <p>(5-chip stacked CSP)</p>  <p>Labels in diagram: Gold wire, IC, Mold resin, Package height 1.4 mm (MAX.)*, 1.6 mm (MAX.)*, Cu pattern, Substrate, Solder ball, Diameter : 0.45 mm, 0.30 mm, Terminal pitch : 0.8 mm, 0.5 mm, * At 0.8 mm terminal pitch</p> |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



● Chip Stacked TSOP/QFP*/VQFN/HQFN

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Features</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Decreased mounting area By encapsulating two identical or different types of ICs into a single conventional plastic package, the mounting area of the package can be decreased. ● Multiple functions Thanks to the incorporation of different sizes and functions of multiple ICs, such as logic LSIs and memories, the functionality increases. ● Higher memory density When incorporating two identical memory ICs into a single package, memory density doubles on the same mounting area. |
| <p>Cross section example</p> | <p>(TSOP, QFP*) (Hamburger type)</p> <p>(TSOP, QFP*) (Turtle stack type)</p> <p>(VQFN)</p> <p>(HQFN)</p> <p>Package height 1.0 mm (MAX.)</p> |

* Including TQFP and LQFP.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ SOF

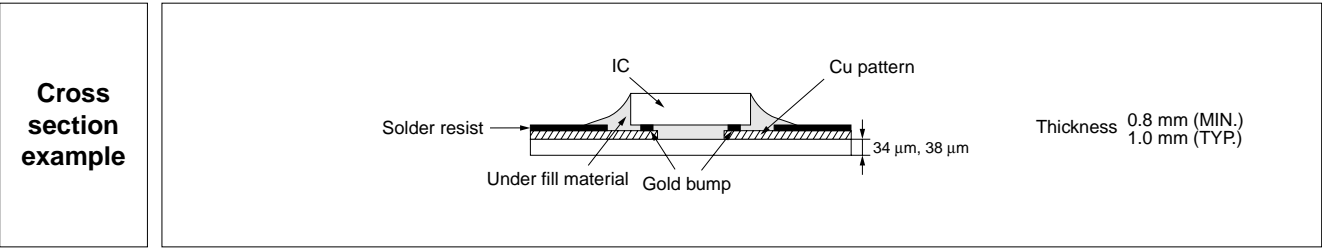
● SOF (System On Film)

SOF is a highly flexible thin film package, created from SHARP's TCP technologies. It can be easily bent, and contributes to thin and compact design of products. Peripheral circuit components can also be mounted.

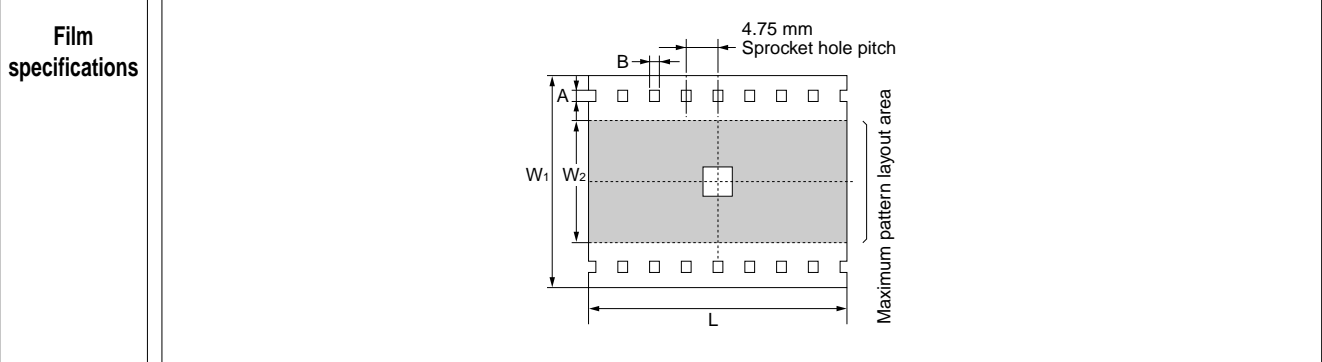


Features

- **Highly flexible and thin film package**
By using highly flexible and thin film, SOF contributes to creating thin and compact products. It can also achieve finer terminal pitches and multiple outputs easily, and pattern layout on a film under the chip makes it possible to improve the flexibility of the pattern layout.
- **Multiple chip mounting**
Multiple chip mounting with peripheral chip components contribute to the higher functionality of products.



| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Film width : W ₁ | 35 mm super wide | 48 mm super wide | 70 mm wide |
| Maximum pattern layout area : W ₂ | 28.6 mm | 41.6 mm | 59.0 mm |
| Maximum device pitch : L | 15 sprockets | | |
| Pattern thickness | 8 μm | | |
| Pattern layer | Electro-deposited Cu | | |
| Pattern layer finish | Tin (Sn) | | |
| Minimum pattern pitch | 0.025 mm | | |
| Sprocket hole : A | 1.981 mm (wide) /1.42 mm (super wide) | | |
| Sprocket hole : B | 1.981 mm (wide) /1.42 mm (super wide) | | |



Other components Bare chips and peripheral chip components can be mounted on the film.

Notice
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Package Lineup

● Surface-mount Type

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | Package code | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Nominal dimensions mm | Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.] mm) | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FBGA (CSP) | | P-LFBGA048-0606 | 48 | 0.8 | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.4) | |
| | | P-TFBGA048-0608 | | | 6 x 8 | 6.0 x 8.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGA048-0808 | 56 | | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGA056-0808 | | | 60 (48)* | 8 x 11 | 8.0 x 11.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGA060-0811 | | | | | |
| | | P-TFBGA064-0811 | | | | | |
| | | P-TFBGA072-0811 | | | | | |
| | | P-LFBGA072-0811 | 72 (64)* | | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGA081-0808 | 81 | | | | |
| | | P-LFBGA085-0811 | 85 | | 8 x 11 | 8.0 x 11.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-LFBGA087-0811 | 87 | | | | |
| | | P-LFBGA088-0811 | 88 | | 9 x 12 | 9.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-LFBGA088-0912 | | | | | |
| | | P-LFBGA090-0811 | 90 | | 8 x 11 | 8.0 x 11.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-TFBGA096-1010 | 96 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-LFBGA107-0912 | 107 | | 9 x 12 | 9.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-TFBGA111-1010 | 111 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGA112-1010 | 112 | | | | |
| | | P-LFBGA115-0914 | 115 | | 9 x 14 | 9.0 x 14.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-LFBGA116-1010 | 116 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-LFBGA130-1013 | 130 | | 10 x 13 | 10.0 x 13.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | |
| | | P-TFBGA144-1111 | 144 | | 11 x 11 | 11.0 x 11.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGA160-1212 | 160 | | 12 x 12 | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-LFBGA168-1212 | 168 | | | | |
| | | P-TFBGA180-1212 | 180 | | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2) | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGA184-1212 | 184 | | | | |
| | | P-TFBGA240-1414 | 240 | | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-LFBGA280-1616 | 280 | | 16 x 16 | 16.0 x 16.0 x (1.5) | |
| | | P-LFBGA352-1616 | 352 | | | | |
| | | P-TFBGA064-0606 | 64 | | 0.65 | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-LFBGA140-0909 | 140 | | | 9 x 9 | 9.0 x 9.0 x (1.4) |
| | | P-LFBGA160-1010 | 160 | | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) |
| P-TFBGA180-1313 | 180 | 13 x 13 | 13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2) | | | | |
| P-LFBGA192-1010 | 192 | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | | | | |
| P-LFBGA208-1212 | 208 | 12 x 12 | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | | | | |
| P-LFBGA224-1313 | 224 | 13 x 13 | 13.0 x 13.0 x (1.4) / (1.6) | | | | |
| P-TFBGA260-1313 | 260 | | | | | | |
| (Plastic) | | | | | | | |

* Figures in brackets indicate available terminal counts.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Surface-mount Type (cont'd)

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | Package code | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Nominal dimensions mm | Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.]) mm | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| FBGA (CSP) | | P-VFBGA057-0505 | 57 | 0.5 | 5 x 5 | 5.0 x 5.0 x (0.9) | |
| | | P-VFBGA075-0505 | 75 | | | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGA064-0606 | 64 | | | | 6.0 x 6.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-TFBGA068-0606 | 68 | | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1) | | |
| | | P-VFBGA081-0606 | 81 | | 100 | 7 x 7 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-TFBGA084-0606 | 84 | | | | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-VFBGA100-0606 | 100 | | | | 6.0 x 6.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-VFBGA100-0707 | | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9) | | |
| | | P-TFBGA100-0707 | 108 | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1) | | |
| | | P-VFBGA108-0707 | | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9) | | |
| | | P-TFBGA108-0707 | 120 | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1) | | |
| | | P-VFBGA120-0707 | | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (0.9) | | |
| | | P-TFBGA120-0707 | 132 | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1) | | |
| | | P-TFBGA132-0707 | | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1) | | |
| | | P-TFBGA133-0808 | 133 | | 144 | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-VFBGA144-0808 | 144 | | | | 8.0 x 8.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-LFBGA144-0808 | | | | | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.3) / (1.5) |
| | | P-LFBGA144-0811 | 152 | | 171 | 8 x 11 | 8.0 x 11.0 x (1.3) |
| | | P-TFBGA152-0808 | | | | | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-VFBGA171-0811 | 176 | | 176 | 8 x 11 | 8.0 x 11.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-LFBGA171-0811 | | | | | 8.0 x 11.0 x (1.3) / (1.5) |
| | | P-VFBGA176-0909 | 180 | | 180 | 9 x 9 | 9.0 x 9.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-TFBGA176-0909 | | | | | 9.0 x 9.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGA180-0909 | 188 | | 188 | 11 x 11 | 11.0 x 11.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-TFBGA188-0909 | | | | | 10.0 x 10.0 x (0.9) |
| | | P-VFBGA188-1111 | 208 | | 208 | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-VFBGA208-1010 | | | | | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.3) |
| | | P-TFBGA208-1010 | 245 | | 245 | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.8) |
| | | P-TFBGA245-1010 | | | | | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.3) |
| | | P-LFBGA245-1010 | 424 | | 424 | 8 x 8 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (0.75) |
| | | P-FBGA424-1414 | | | | | 6.0 x 6.0 x (0.8) |
| | | P-WFBGA144-0606 | 121 | | 121 | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (0.8) |
| | | P-WFBGA121-0606 | | | | | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.0) |
| P-WFBGA145-0606 | 168 | 168 | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.0) | | | |
| P-TFBGA168-0707 | | | | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.0) | | | |
| P-TFBGA204-0808 | 205 | 205 | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.0) | | | |
| P-WFBGA205-0808 | | | | 8.0 x 8.0 x (0.8) | | | |
| (Plastic) | | P-WFBGA261-0808 | 261 | | | | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Surface-mount Type (cont'd)

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | Package code | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Nominal dimensions mm | Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.]) mm |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| FBGA (CSP) | | P-TFBGAXXX-0606 | to 36 | 0.8 | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0707 | to 49 | | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0808 | to 81 | | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0909 | to 100 | | 9 x 9 | 9.0 x 9.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1010 | to 121 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1111 | to 144 | | 11 x 11 | 11.0 x 11.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1212 | to 196 | | 12 x 12 | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1313 | to 216 | | 13 x 13 | 13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1414 | to 240 | | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1515 | to 352 | | 15 x 15 | 15.0 x 15.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1616 | to 352 | 16 x 16 | 16.0 x 16.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0606 | to 49 | 0.65 | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0707 | to 81 | | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0808 | to 121 | | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0909 | to 144 | | 9 x 9 | 9.0 x 9.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1010 | to 196 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1111 | to 224 | | 11 x 11 | 11.0 x 11.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1212 | to 256 | | 12 x 12 | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1313 | to 272 | | 13 x 13 | 13.0 x 13.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1414 | to 304 | | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1515 | to 320 | | 15 x 15 | 15.0 x 15.0 x (1.2) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1616 | to 352 | 16 x 16 | 16.0 x 16.0 x (1.2) | |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0606 | to 100 | 0.5 | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0707 | to 132 | | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0808 | to 164 | | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-0909 | to 192 | | 9 x 9 | 9.0 x 9.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1010 | to 216 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1111 | to 244 | | 11 x 11 | 11.0 x 11.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1212 | to 268 | | 12 x 12 | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1313 | to 296 | | 13 x 13 | 13.0 x 13.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1414 | to 320 | | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1515 | to 348 | | 15 x 15 | 15.0 x 15.0 x (1.1) |
| | | P-TFBGAXXX-1616 | to 372 | 16 x 16 | 16.0 x 16.0 x (1.1) | |
| P-TFBGAXXX-0505 | to 100 | 0.4 | 5 x 5 | 5.0 x 5.0 x (1.0) | | |
| P-TFBGAXXX-0606 | to 144 | | 6 x 6 | 6.0 x 6.0 x (1.0) | | |
| P-TFBGAXXX-0707 | to 168 | | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.0) | | |
| P-TFBGAXXX-0808 | to 204 | | 8 x 8 | 8.0 x 8.0 x (1.0) | | |
| P-TFBGAXXX-0909 | to 228 | | 9 x 9 | 9.0 x 9.0 x (1.0) | | |
| P-TFBGAXXX-1010 | to 264 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.0) | | |
| | (Plastic) | | | | | |
| PBGA (BGA) | | P-BGA0356-2121 | 356 | 1.0 | 21 x 21 | 21.0 x 21.0 x (2.2) |
| | | P-BGA0476-3535 | 476 | 1.27 | 35 x 35 | 35.0 x 35.0 x (2.63) |
| | | P-BGA0528-3535 | 528 | | | |

XXX: Terminal counts

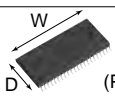
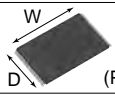
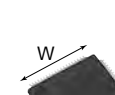
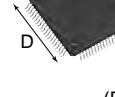

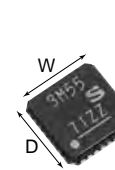
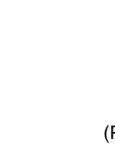
BGA is a trademark of Motorola Nippon Ltd.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●Surface-mount Type (cont'd)

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | Package code | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm (mil) | Nominal dimensions mm (mil) | Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [MAX.]) mm | Lead frame material | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | Alloy42 | Copper alloy |
| SSOP |  (Plastic) | P-SSOP008-0150 | 8 | 0.65 | 4.5 (150) | 3.0 x 3.0 x (1.1) | - | |
| | | P-SSOP024-0275 | 24 | | 7.0 (275) | 6.0 x 7.8 x (1.27) | - | |
| TSOP |  (Plastic) | P-TSOP040-1020 | 40 | 0.5 | 10 x 20 | 10.0 x 18.4 x (1.2) | | |
| | | P-TSOP048-1220 | 48 | | 12 x 20 | 12.0 x 18.4 x (1.2) | | |
| | | P-TSOP056-1420 | 56 | | 14 x 20 | 14.0 x 18.4 x (1.2) | | |
| QFP |  (Plastic) | P-QFP048-0707 | 48 | 0.5 | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.65) | | |
| | | P-QFP072-1010 | 72 | | 10 x 10 | 10.0 x 10.0 x (1.8) | | - |
| LQFP |  (Plastic) | P-LQFP080-1212 | 80 | 0.5 | 12 x 12 | 12.0 x 12.0 x (1.7) | | - |
| | | P-LQFP100-1414 | 100 | | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.7) | | - |
| TQFP |  (Plastic) | P-TQFP048-0707 | 48 | 0.5 | 7 x 7 | 7.0 x 7.0 x (1.2) | | - |
| | | P-TQFP100-1414 | 100 | | 14 x 14 | 14.0 x 14.0 x (1.2) | | - |
| | | P-TQFP128-1414 | 128 | 0.4 | | | | - |
| VQFN |  (Plastic) | P-VQFN020-0404 | 20 | 0.5 | 4 x 4 | 4.2 x 4.2 x (1.0) | | - |
| | | P-VQFN024-0404 | 24 | | | | | - |
| | | P-VQFN028-0505 | 28 | | | | | - |
| | | P-VQFN032-0505 | 32 | | | | | - |
| | | P-VQFN036-0606 | 36 | 0.4 | 6 x 6 | 6.2 x 6.2 x (1.0) | | - |
| | | P-VQFN048-0707 | 48 | | 7 x 7 | 7.2 x 7.2 x (1.0) | | - |
| | | P-VQFN036-0505 | 36 | | 5 x 5 | 5.2 x 5.2 x (1.0) | | - |
| | | P-VQFN052-0707 | 52 | | 7 x 7 | 7.2 x 7.2 x (1.0) | | - |
| HQFN* |  (Plastic) | P-HQFN020-0404 | 20 | 0.5 | 4 x 4 | 4.0 x 4.0 x (1.0) | | - |
| | | P-HQFN024-0404 | 24 | | | 4.0 x 4.0 x (0.85) | | - |
| | | P-HQFN028-0505 | 28 | 0.4 | 5 x 5 | 5.0 x 5.0 x (1.0) | | - |
| | | P-HQFN052-0707 | 52 | | 7 x 7 | 7.2 x 7.2 x (1.0) | | - |

* HQFN is a higher heat dissipation package of VQFN.

100 mil = 2.54 mm

Notice

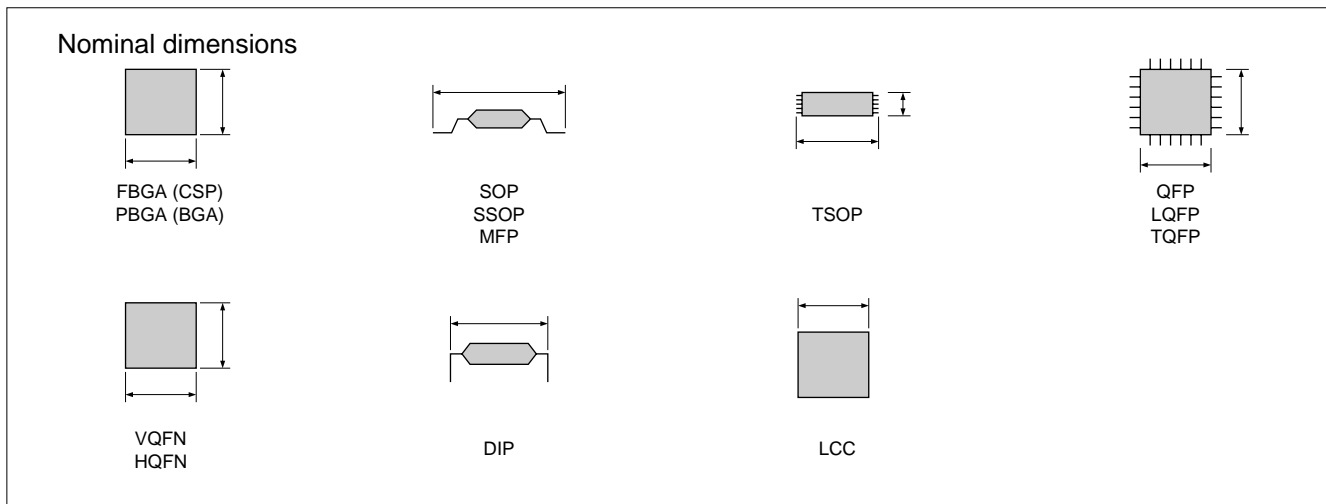
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



●For CCDs

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | Package code | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Nominal dimensions mm (mil) | Package depth & width (D x W) x (seated height [TYP.]) mm |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| DIP | (Plastic) | P-DIP014-0400A | 14 | 1.27 | 10.16 (400) | 10.0 x 10.0 |
| | | P-DIP016-0450 | 16 | 1.27 | 11.43 (450) | 11.4 x 12.2 |
| | | P-DIP016-0500C | | 1.78 | 12.7 (500) | 12.4 x 14.0 |
| SOP | (Plastic) | P-SOP014-0400A | 14 | 1.27 | 12 (470) | 10.0 x 10.0 x (4.1) |
| | | P-SOP028-0400 | 28 | 0.69 | 10.16 (400) | 10.0 x 10.0 x (3.5) |
| | | P-SOP032-0525 | 32 | 0.78 | 13.3 (525) | 12.0 x 13.8 x (3.92) |
| LCC | (Ceramic) | N-LCC040-R350 | 40 | 0.65 | 8.9 | 8.3 x 8.9 x (1.52) |
| | | N-LCC040-S433A | | 0.80 | 11.0 | 11.0 x 11.0 x (1.62) |

100 mil = 2.54 mm



- FBGA : fine-pitch ball grid array package
- PBGA : plastic ball grid array package
- SOP : small outline package
- SSOP : shrink small outline package
- MFP : mini flat package
- TSOP : thin small outline package

- QFP : quad flat package
- LQFP : low profile quad flat package
- TQFP : thin quad flat package
- VQFN : very thin quad flat non-leaded package
- HQFN : heat sink quad flat non-leaded package
- DIP : dual inline package
- LCC : leadless chip carrier


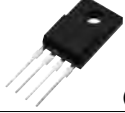
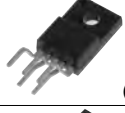


Ball Grid Array and BGA are trademarks of Motorola Nippon Ltd.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.








●Lead-inserting Type Packages [For regulators: PQ series]

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Outline dimensions (Width x Thickness x Height) mm | Lead frame material |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| TO-220 |  (Plastic) | 4 | 2.54 | 10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 29.1 ^{*2} | Cu |
| TO-220 (Full mold) |  (Plastic) | 4 | 2.54 | 10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 29.1 ^{*2} | Cu |
| TO-220 (Full mold) [Lead forming type] |  (Plastic) | 5 | (1.7) ^{*1} | 10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 24.6 ^{*2} | Cu |
| TO-220 [Lead forming type] |  (Plastic) | 5 | (1.7) ^{*1} | 10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 24.6 ^{*2} | Cu |
| TO-220 [Lead forming type] |  (Plastic) | 5 | (1.7) ^{*1} | 10.2 (MAX.) x 4.5 x 24.6 ^{*2} | Cu |

*1 The figure in parentheses indicates reference value.

*2 Including lead length

●Surface-mount Type Packages [For regulators/LED drivers: PQ series]

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Outline dimensions (Width x Height x Thickness) mm | Lead frame material |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| TO-263 |  (Plastic) | 5 (Heat sink not included) | (1.7) ^{*1} | 10.6 (MAX.) x 13.7 (MAX.) ^{*2} x 3.5 | Cu |
| SC-63 |  (Plastic) | 5 (Heat sink not included) | (1.27) ^{*1} | 6.6 (MAX.) x 9.7 (MAX.) ^{*2} x 2.3 | Cu |
| SC-63 |  (Plastic) | 5 (Heat sink included) | (1.27) ^{*1} | 6.6 (MAX.) x 9.7 (MAX.) ^{*2} x 2.1 | Cu |
| SOP-8 |  (Plastic) | 8 | 1.27 | 5 x 6.2 ^{*2} x 1.55 ^{*2} | Cu |
| SOT-89 |  (Plastic) | 6 | 1.5 | 4.5 x 4.3 ^{*2} x 1.5 | Cu |






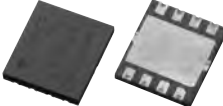
*1 The figure in parentheses indicates reference value.

*2 Including lead length

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.


●Surface-mount Type Packages [For regulators/LED drivers: PQ series] (cont'd)

| Package type | Appearance (Package material) | No. of terminals | Terminal pitch mm | Outline dimensions (Width x Height x Thickness) mm | Lead frame material |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOT-23-6 |  (Plastic) | 6 | 0.95 | 2.9 x 2.8* ² x 1.3 | Cu |
| SOT-23-6W |  (Plastic) | 6 | 0.95 | 2.9 x 2.8* ² x 1.3 | Cu |
| SOT-23-L |  (Plastic) | 6 | (0.95)* ¹ | (3.4)* ¹ x 3.3* ² x 1.4 (MAX.) | Cu |
| SOT-23-5 |  (Plastic) | 5 | (0.95)* ¹ | (2.9)* ¹ x 2.8* ² x 1.3 (MAX.) | Cu |
| USB-6 |  | 6 | 0.5 | 2.0 x 1.8 x 0.8 | Cu (Terminal material)/ Au plating (Terminal finish) |
| USB-8 |  | 9 (Including radiating fin) | 1.0 | 5.0 x 4.5 x 0.75 (MAX.) | Cu |

*1 The figure in parentheses indicates reference value.

*2 Including lead length





Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.





■ Photocoupler Lineup

<Phototransistor output type>

| Package type | Output type | Features | Model No. (series) | Page | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----|
| Mini-flat 4-pin Compact, SMT type  | Single phototransistor | General purpose, High collector-emitter voltage, etc. | PC35x series/PC451J00000F | 44 | |
| | | Low input current | PC367NJ0000F | 44 | |
| | | AC input response | PC354NJ0000F | 44 | |
| | Darlington phototransistor | High sensitivity, High collector-emitter voltage | Low input current | PC364NJ0000F | 44 |
| | | | | PC355NJ0000F/PC452J00000F | 44 |
| | | | Low input current | PC365NJ0000F | 44 |
| Compact, Half pitch (lead space), SMT type  | Single phototransistor | General purpose, High resistance to noise, etc. | PC3Hx series | 45 | |
| | | Reinforced insulation | PC3HU7xYIP0B | 45 | |
| | | Low input current | PC3H71xNIP0F | 45 | |
| | | AC input response | PC3H3J00000F/PC3H4J00000F | 45 | |
| | Darlington phototransistor | High sensitivity | Low input current | PC3H41xNIP0F | 45 |
| | | | | PC3H5J00000F | 45 |
| | | | Low input current | PC3H510NIP0F | 45 |
| | | | | | |
| DIP type (4-pin) (4-pin, DIP type)  | Single phototransistor | Reinforced insulation | PC123XNNSZ0F | 46 | |
| | | Low input current | PC1231xNSZ0X | 46 | |
| | | General purpose, High collector-emitter voltage, etc. | PC817XNNSZ0F/PC851XNNSZ0F | 46 | |
| | Darlington phototransistor | High sensitivity, High collector-emitter voltage | Low input current | PC8171xNSZ0X | 46 |
| | | | | PC815XNNSZ0F/PC852XNNSZ0F/ PC853XNNSZ0F | 46 |
| | | | Low input current | PC81510NSZ0X | 46 |
| DIP type (6-pin)  | Single phototransistor | General purpose, High collector-emitter voltage, etc. | PC7xxV0NSZXF | 47 | |
| | Darlington phototransistor | High sensitivity, High collector-emitter voltage, etc. | PC7x5V0NSZXF | 47 | |

<OPIC output type>

| Package type | Output type | Features | Model No. (series) | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Compact, SMT type  | Digital output | General purpose, High response speed, 2ch, etc. | PC400J00000F/PC456L0NIP0F/ PC410S0NIP0F/PC410L0NIP0F/ PC4D10SNIP0F | 48 |
| | Analog/Digital output | High CMR | PC457S0NIP0F/PC457L0NIP0F | 48 |
| DIP type, SMT type  | Digital output | General purpose | PC900V0NSZXF | 49 |
| | Built-in base amplifier | For inverter control, Built-in short-circuit protection circuit | PC925LxNSZ0F/PC942J00000F/ PC928J00000F/PC929J00000F | 49 |



■ Photocouplers

◆ Phototransistor Output Type

<Compact, SMT type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Output type | Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*2 | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | UL | | Forward current I _F (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V) | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | I _F (mA) | V _{CE} (V) | t _r (μs) TYP. | I _c (mA) | R _L (Ω) | V _{CE} (V) |
| Single phototransistor output | PC357NJ0000F | | General purpose | ○* | Mini-flat 4-pin | 50 | 3.75 | 80 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC352NJ0000F | | General purpose, high resistance to noise*1 | ○ | | 50 | 3.75 | 80 | 90 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC451J00000F | | High collector-emitter voltage | ○* | | 50 | 3.75 | 350 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC367NJ0000F | | Low input current, high resistance to noise*1 | ○ | | 10 | 3.75 | 80 | 100 | 0.5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC354NJ0000F | | AC input response | ○* | | ±50 | 3.75 | 80 | 20 | ±1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC364NJ0000F | | Low input current, AC input response, high resistance to noise*1 | ○ | | ±10 | 3.75 | 70 | 50 | ±0.5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| Darlington photo-transistor output | PC355NJ0000F | | High sensitivity | ○* | 50 | 3.75 | 35 | 600 | 1 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 100 | 2 | |
| | PC365NJ0000F | | High sensitivity, low input current | ○ | 10 | 3.75 | 35 | 600 | 0.5 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 100 | 2 | |
| | PC452J00000F | | High collector-emitter voltage | ○* | 50 | 3.75 | 350 | 1 000 | 1 | 2 | 100 | 20 | 100 | 2 | |

*1 CMR: MIN.10 kV/μs

*2 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

* A VDE approved type is optionally available.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



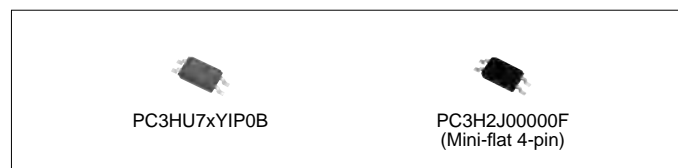
◆ Phototransistor Output Type <Compact, half pitch (lead space) SMT type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Output type | Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*3 | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | Forward current I _F (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V) | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | I _F (mA) | V _{CE} (V) | t _r (μs) TYP. | I _C (mA) | R _L (Ω) | V _{CE} (V) |
| Single phototransistor output | PC3HU7xYIP0B | | Reinforced insulation (internal insulation distance: MIN. 0.4 mm), low-profile package | ○*4, 5 | Low-profile mini-flat 4-pin | 50 | 3.75 | 80 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC3H2J00000F | | High resistance to noise*1 | ○ | Mini-flat 4-pin | 50 | 2.5 | 80 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC3H7J00000F | | Standard | ○*6 | | 50 | 2.5 | 80 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC3H71xNIP0F | High resistance to noise*1, low input current | ○ | 10 | | 2.5 | 80 | 100 | 0.5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 | |
| | PC3H3J00000F | AC input response, high resistance to noise*1 | ○ | ±50 | | 2.5 | 80 | 20 | ±1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 | |
| | PC3H4J00000F | AC input response | ○*2, 6 | ±50 | 2.5 | 80 | 20 | ±1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 | | |
| | PC3H41xNIP0F | AC input response, high resistance to noise*1, low input current | ○ | ±10 | 2.5 | 80 | 50 | ±0.5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 2 | | |
| Darlington photo-transistor output | PC3H5J00000F | | High sensitivity | ○ | Mini-flat 4-pin | 50 | 2.5 | 35 | 600 | 1 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| | PC3H510NIP0F | | High sensitivity, low input current | ○ | | 10 | 2.5 | 35 | 600 | 0.5 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 100 | 2 |

*1 CMR: MIN.10 kV/μs
 *2 A VDE approved type is optionally available.
 *3 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.
 *4 VDE, CSA approved
 *5 In conformance with BSI, SEMKO, DEMKO, NEMKO, and FIMKO
 *6 UL, CSA approved



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ Phototransistor Output Type <DIP type (4-pin)>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Output type | Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*8 | | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | UL | VDE *2 | Others *3 | | Forward current I _F (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V) | CTR (%) MIN. | I _F (mA) | t _r (μs) TYP. | R _L (Ω) |
| Single phototransistor output | PC123XNNSZ0F*1, *5, *6, *7 | | High isolation voltage, reinforced insulation | ○ | ○ | ○ | 4-pin DIP | 50 | 5.0 | 70 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 100 |
| | PC1231xNSZ0X*1 | | High isolation voltage, reinforced insulation, low input current, high resistance to noise*4 | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 10 | 5.0 | 70 | 50 | 0.5 | 4 | 100 |
| | PC817XNNSZ0F*5, *6, *7 | | High isolation voltage | ○ | — | ○*9 | | 50 | 5.0 | 80 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 100 |
| | PC8171xNSZ0X*5, *6 | | High isolation voltage, low input current, high resistance to noise*4 | ○ | — | — | | 10 | 5.0 | 80 | 100 | 0.5 | 4 | 100 |
| | PC851XNNSZ0F*5, *6 | | High isolation voltage, high collector-emitter voltage | ○ | — | — | | 50 | 5.0 | 350 | 40 | 5 | 4 | 100 |
| Darlington phototransistor output | PC815XNNSZ0F*5, *6 | | High isolation voltage, high sensitivity | ○ | — | — | 50 | 5.0 | 35 | 600 | 1 | 60 | 100 | |
| | PC81510NSZ0X | | High isolation voltage, high sensitivity, low input current | ○ | — | — | 10 | 5.0 | 35 | 600 | 0.5 | 60 | 100 | |
| | PC852XNNSZ0F*5, *6 | | High isolation voltage, high collector-emitter voltage | ○ | ○ | — | 50 | 5.0 | 350 | 1 000 | 1 | 100 | 100 | |
| | PC853XNNSZ0F*5, *6 | | High isolation voltage, high collector-emitter voltage | ○ | ○ | — | 50 | 5.0 | 350 | 1 000 | 1 | 100 | 100 | |

*1 Wide lead spacing type is also available. Creepage distance: 6.4 mm or more, wide lead spacing type: 8 mm or more.

*2 Optionally available.

*3 BSI, SEMKO, DEMKO, NEMKO, FIMKO, CSA

*4 CMR: 10 kV/μs MIN.

*5 Lead forming type is also available for surface mounting.

*6 Taped package of lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*7 Wide lead spacing type is also available. Compatible with wide lead spacing type lead-forming models for surface-mount use. Also compatible with taped packages for wide lead spacing type lead-forming models for surface-mount use.

*8 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*9 UL, CSA approved



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ Phototransistor Output Type <DIP type (6-pin)>

○: Approved, △: Under application

(Ta = 25°C)

| Output type | Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*2 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | UL | VDE*1 | | Forward current I _F (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Collector-emitter voltage V _{CEO} (V) | Current transfer ratio | | Response time | |
| | | | | | | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | I _F (mA) | t _r (μs) TYP. | R _L (Ω) |
| Single phototransistor output | PC714V0NSZXF | | High isolation voltage | ○ | ○ | 6-pin DIP | 50 | 5.0 | 80 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 100 |
| | PC724V0NSZXF | | High isolation voltage, large input current | ○ | — | | 150 | 5.0 | 35 | 20 | 100 | 4 | 100 |
| | PC713V0NSZXF | | High isolation voltage, with base terminal | ○ | ○ | | 50 | 5.0 | 80 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 100 |
| Darlington phototransistor output | PC715V0NSZXF | | High isolation voltage, high sensitivity | ○ | ○ | 6-pin DIP | 50 | 5.0 | 35 | 600 | 1 | 60 | 100 |
| | PC725V0NSZXF | | High isolation voltage, high sensitivity, high collector-emitter voltage, high power | ○ | ○ | | 50 | 5.0 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 | 100 | 100 |

*1 Optionally available.

*2 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC Output** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<Compact, SMT type> (1-1)

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*2 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics*1 | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | UL | VDE*3 | | Forward current I _F (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Low level output voltage | | | Threshold input current | | | |
| | | | | | | | | V _{OL} (V) MAX. | T _a (°C) | I _{OL} (mA) | I _F (mA) | I _{FHL} (mA) MAX. | I _{FLH} (mA) MAX. | R _L (Ω) |
| PC400J00000F | | Digital output, normal-off operation | ○ | — | Mini-flat 5-pin | 50 | 3.75 | 0.4 | 0 to +70 | 16 | 4 | 2.0 | — | 280 |
| PC456L0NIP0F | | Built-in preamplifier, high speed transmission (2 Mb/s), for flow soldering | ○ | ○ | | 25 | 3.75 | 0.6 | −40 to +85 | 2.4 | 10 | 5.0 | — | 20 k |
| PC410L0NIP0F | | High speed (10 Mb/s), High CMR (10 kV/μs), For flow soldering | ○ | ○ | | 20 | 3.75 | 0.6 | −40 to +85 | 13 | 5 | 5.0 | — | 350 |
| PC410S0NIP0F | | High speed (10 Mb/s), high CMR (10 kV/μs), for flow soldering, Solder heat resistance: 270°C | ○ | ○ | SOP 8-pin | 20 | 3.75 | 0.6 | −40 to +85 | 13 | 5 | 5.0 | — | 350 |
| PC4D10SNIP0F | | High speed (10 Mb/s), for flow soldering, Solder heat resistance: 270°C 2ch output | ○ | — | SOP 8-pin | 20 | 3.75 | 0.6 | −40 to +85 | 13 | 5 | 5.0 | — | 350 |

A: Rated voltage circuit

*1 Each item is measured at V_{CC}=5V. (PC400)

*2 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*3 Optionally available.

<Compact, SMT type> (1-2)

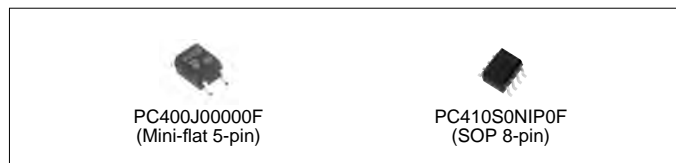
○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*1 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | UL | VDE*2 | | Forward current I _F (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Current transfer ratio | | | Propagation delay time | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | I _F (mA) | V _O (V) | V _{CC} (V) | t _{PHL} (μs) TYP. | t _{PLH} (μs) TYP. | R _L (Ω) | I _F (mA) |
| PC457L0NIP0F | | High speed (1 Mb/s), high CMR (15 kV/μs), for flow soldering | ○ | ○ | Mini-flat 5-pin | 25 | 3.75 | 19 | 16 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1 900 | 16 |
| PC457S0NIP0F | | High speed (1 Mb/s), high CMR (15 kV/μs), for flow soldering, Solder heat resistance: 270°C | ○ | ○ | SOP 8-pin | 25 | 3.75 | 19 | 16 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1 900 | 16 |

*1 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*2 Optionally available.



PC400J00000F
(Mini-flat 5-pin)

PC410S0NIP0F
(SOP 8-pin)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC Output** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<DIP type, digital output>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*5 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics*1 | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | | | UL | VDE *4 | | Forward current IF (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) Viso (rms) (kV) | Low level output voltage | | | Threshold input current | | | |
| | | | | | | | | VOL (V) MAX. | Ta (°C) | IoL (mA) | IF (mA) | IFHL (mA) MAX. | IFLH (mA) MAX. | RL (Ω) |
| PC900V0NSZXF*2, *3 | | Digital output, normal-off operation | ○ | ○ | 6-pin DIP | 50 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 0 to +70 | 16 | 4 | 2.0 | – | 280 |

A: Rated voltage circuit

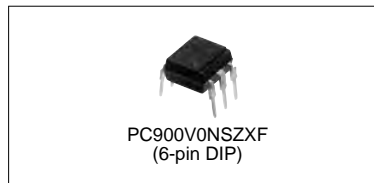
*1 Each item is measured at Vcc=5V.

*2 Lead forming type is also available for surface mounting.

*3 Taped package of lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*4 Optionally available.

*5 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.



◆ **OPIC Output** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<DIP type, Gate drive type>

○: Approved

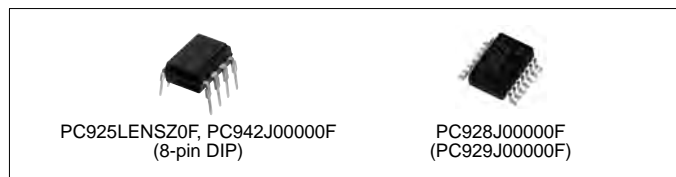
(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*3 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | UL | VDE *2 | | Forward current IF (mA) | Isolation voltage (AC) Viso (rms) (kV) | Propagation delay time | | | | RL1 (Ω) | RL2 (Ω) |
| | | | | | | | | tPHL (μs) TYP. | tPLH (μs) TYP. | VCC (V) | IF (mA) | | |
| PC925LxNSZ0F*1 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built-in drive circuit directly connectable to MOS-FET and IGBT Peak output current: 2.5 A Low dissipation current (Icc = TYP. 2.5 mA) High resistance to noise (CMR: MIN. 15 kV/μs) | ○ | ○ | 8-pin DIP | 25 | 5.0 | MAX. | MAX. | 15 to 30 | 7 to 16 | RG = 10 | – |
| PC942J00000F | | For controlling inverter-controlled air-conditioner | ○ | ○ | | | | 25 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6 | 5 |
| PC928J00000F | | For driving inverter IGBT, built-in short protection circuit | ○ | ○ | 14-pin SMT (Half pitch lead) | 25 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 24 | 10 | RG = 47 | – |
| PC929J00000F | | For driving inverter IGBT, high speed, built-in short protection circuit | ○ | ○ | | | | 20 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 24 | 5 |

*1 Lead forming type is also available for surface mounting. Taped package of lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.

*2 A VDE approved type is optionally available.

*3 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.






Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Phototriac Coupler Lineup

| Package | Applied voltage | ON-state current (rms) | Features | Model No. | Page | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Mini-flat (SMD)  | AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 600V) | 0.05 A | General purpose | S2S3000F*3 / S2S5A00F*3 | 51 | |
| | | | Built-in zero-cross circuit | S2S4000F*3 | 52 | |
| DIP type (4-pin)  | AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 600V) | 0.1 A | General purpose | PC3ST11NSZAX*3 | 51 | |
| | | | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PC3ST21NSZBX*2 | 52 | |
| | | | Reinforced isolation | PC3SH11YFZAX*3 / PC3SH13YFZAX*3 | 51 | |
| | | | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PC3SH21YFZBX*2 | 52 | |
| DIP type (6-pin package, 5th-pin cut)  | AC 100 V lines (V _{DRM} = 400V) | 0.1 A | General purpose | PC2SD11NTZAF*3 | 51 | |
| | | | AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 600V) | 0.1 A | General purpose | PC3SD12NTZAF*3 / PC3SD12NTZBF*2 / PC3SD11NTZCF*1 |
| | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PC3SD21NTZAF*3 / PC3SD21NTZBF*2 / PC3SD21NTZCF*1 / PC3SD21NTZDF / PC3SD23YTZCF*1 | | | 52 | |
| | Reinforced isolation | PC3SF11YVZAF*3 / PC3SF11YVZBF*2 / PC3SF13YVZBF*2 | | 51 | | |
| | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PC3SF21YVZAF*3 / PC3SF21YVZBF*2 | | 52 | | |
| | AC 200 V lines (V _{DRM} = 800V) | 0.1 A | | General purpose | PC4SD11NTZBF*2 / PC4SD11NTZCF*1 | 51 |
| | | | | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PC4SD21NTZCF*1 / PC4SD21NTZDF | 52 |
| | | | | Reinforced isolation | PC4SF11YVZAF*3 / PC4SF11YVZBF*2 | 51 |
| | | | | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PC4SF21YVZBF*2 / PC4SF21YVZCF*1 | 52 |

Minimum trigger current: *1 I_{FT} ≦ 5 mA, *2 I_{FT} ≦ 7 mA, *3 I_{FT} ≦ 10 mA



■ Phototriac Couplers

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*4 | | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | UL, CSA | VDE | Others | | ON-state current I _T (rms) (A) | Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | | Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX. V _D = 6 V, R _L = 100Ω |
| S2S3000F | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○*6 | — | Mini-flat 4-pin | 0.05 | 600 | 3.75 | 10 | |
| S2S5A00F | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 10 | |
| PC3ST11NSZAX | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○*6 | — | 4-pin DIP | 0.1 | 600 | 5.0 | 10 | |
| PC3SH11YFZAX | | 200 V lines, compact, reinforced isolation | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 10 | |
| PC3SH13YFZAX | | 200 V lines, compact, reinforced isolation, high noise resistance | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 10 | |
| PC2SD11NTZAF*7 | | 100 V lines | ○ | — | — | 6-pin DIP*1, 3 | 0.1 | 400 | 5.0 | 10 | |
| PC3SD12NTZAF*8 | | 200 V lines | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 600 | 10 |
| PC3SD12NTZBF | | 200 V lines | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 600 | 7 |
| PC4SD11NTZBF | | 200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 800 | 7 |
| PC3SD11NTZCF | | 200 V lines | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 600 | 5 |
| PC4SD11NTZCF | | 200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 800 | 5 |
| PC3SF11YVZAF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 600 | 10 |
| PC3SF11YVZBF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | | 7 |
| PC3SF13YVZBF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation, high noise resistance | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 800 | 7 |
| PC4SF11YVZAF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | | 10 |
| PC4SF11YVZBF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 800 | 7 |

For the notes *1 to *9, see next page.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



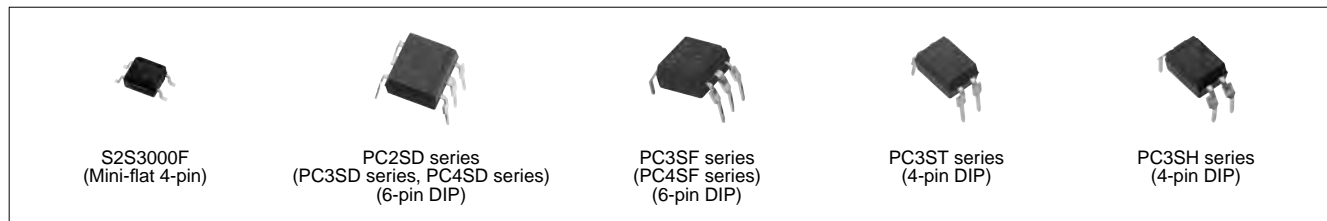
Phototriac Couplers (Built-in zero-cross circuit type)

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*4 | | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | UL, CSA | VDE | Others | | ON-state current I _T (rms) (A) | Repetitive peak OFF-state V _{DRM} (V) | Isolation voltage (AC) Viso (rms) (kV) | |
| S2S4000F | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○*6 | — | Mini-flat 4-pin | 0.05 | 600 | 3.75 | 10*5 |
| PC3ST21NSZBX | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○*6 | — | 4-pin DIP | 0.1 | 600 | 5.0 | 7 |
| PC3SH21YFZBX | | 200 V lines, compact, reinforced isolation | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 7 |
| PC3SD21NTZAF | | 200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V | ○ | ○*6 | — | 6-pin DIP*1,3 | 0.1 | 600 | 5.0 | 10 |
| PC3SD21NTZBF | | 200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 7 |
| PC3SD21NTZCF*9 | | 200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 5 |
| PC3SD23YTZCF | | 200 V lines, high pulse/noise resistance (TYP. 2 kV) | ○ | ○ | — | | | | | 5 |
| PC3SD21NTZDF | | 200 V lines, low zero-cross voltage: MAX. 20 V | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 3 |
| PC4SD21NTZCF | | 200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 5 |
| PC4SD21NTZDF | | 200 V lines, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○*6 | — | | | | | 3 |
| PC3SF21YVZAF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 10 |
| PC3SF21YVZBF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 7 |
| PC4SF21YVZBF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 7 |
| PC4SF21YVZCF | | 200 V lines, reinforced isolation, repetitive peak-OFF-state voltage | ○ | ○ | ○*2 | | | | | 5 |





*1 Lead forming type for surface mounting is also available.
 *2 In conformance with BSI, SEMKO, DEMKO, and FIMKO
 *3 These are molded pin No. 5.
 *4 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.
 *5 V_D = 6 V, R_L = 100Ω
 *6 Optionally available
 *7 An equivalent model (I_{FT} MAX.: 15 mA) with overseas brand compatibility is also available. (PC1S3021NTZF)
 *8 An equivalent model with overseas brand compatibility is also available. (PC1S3052NTZF)
 *9 An equivalent model with overseas brand compatibility is also available. (PC1S3063NTZF)



Notice
 In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Solid State Relay Lineup

| Package | Applied voltage | ON-state current (rms) | Features | Model No. | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| DIP 6-pin  | AC 100 V lines | 0.06 A | General purpose | PR22MA11NTZF | 54 |
| | AC 200 V lines | 0.15 A | General purpose | PR31MA11NTZF / PR32MA11NTZF | 54 |
| DIP 8-pin  | AC 100 V lines | 0.3/0.6/0.9 A | General purpose | PR23MF11NSZF / PR26MF series / PR29MF series | 54 |
| | | 0.6/0.9 A | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PR26MF21NSZF / PR29MF21NSZF | 54 |
| | AC 200 V lines | 0.3/0.6/0.9/1.2 A | General purpose | PR33MF51NSZF / PR36MF series / PR39MF series / PR3BMF51NSKF | 54 |
| | | 0.6/0.9/1.2 A | Built-in zero-cross circuit | PR36MF2 series / PR39MF2 series / PR3BMF21NSZF | 54 |
| SIP 4-pin  Low profile  | AC 100 V lines | 2/8 A 3 to 16 A | General purpose | S102T01F*1 / S108T01F*1 / S101S05F / S102S01F / S112S01F / S116S01F | 55 |
| | | 2/8 A 3 to 16 A | Built-in zero-cross circuit | S102T02F*1 / S108T02F*1 / S101S06F / S102S02F / S116S02F | 55 |
| | | 8 A | Built-in snubber circuit | S102S11F | 55 |
| | | 3/8 A | Built-in snubber circuit/ zero-cross circuit | S101S16F / S102S12F | 55 |
| | AC 200 V lines | General purpose | | S202T01F*1 / S208T01F*1 / S202S01F / S212S01F / S216S01F | 55 |
| | | 2/8 A 3 to 16 A | Built-in zero-cross circuit | S202T02F*1 / S208T02F*1 / S201S06F / S202S02F / S216S02F | 55/56 |
| | | 8/8 A | Built-in snubber circuit | S202S15F / S202S11F | 56 |
| | | 8 A | Built-in snubber circuit/ zero-cross circuit | S202S12F | 56 |

*1 Low profile



Solid State Relays

<DIP type>

○: Approved

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*1 | | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | UL | CSA | VDE*2 | | ON-state current I _T (rms) (A) | Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | | | | |
| PR31MA11NTZF | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | ○ | 6-pin DIP | 0.06 | 600 | 5.0 | 10 | | | |
| PR22MA11NTZF | | 100 V lines, 150 mA model in a small package | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 0.15 | 400 | | 10 | | | |
| PR32MA11NTZF | | 200 V lines, 150 mA model in a small package | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 0.15 | 600 | | 10 | | | |
| PR23MF11NSZF | | 100 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | — | 8-pin DIP | 0.3 | 400 | 4.0 | 10 | | | |
| PR33MF51NSZF | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | 600 | | 10 | | | |
| PR26MF11NSZF | | 100 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | — | | 0.6 | 400 | | 10 | | | |
| PR26MF12NSZF | | 100 V lines, compact, low input current | ○ | ○ | — | | | | | 5 | | | |
| PR29MF11NSZF | | 100 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | — | | 0.9 | 400 | | 10 | | | |
| PR29MF12NSZF | | 100 V lines, compact, low input current | ○ | ○ | — | | | | | 5 | | | |
| PR36MF51NSZF | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 0.6 | 600 | | 10 | | | |
| PR36MF12NSZF | | 200 V lines, compact, low input current | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | 5 | | | |
| PR39MF12NSZF | | 200 V lines, compact, low input current | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 0.9 | 600 | | 5 | | | |
| PR39MF51NSZF | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | | 10 | | | |
| PR3BMF51NSKF | | 200 V lines, compact | ○ | ○ | ○ | | 1.2 | 600 | | 10 | | | |
| PR26MF21NSZF | | | 100 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | — | 8-pin DIP | | 0.6 | 400 | 4.0 | 10 |
| PR29MF21NSZF | | | 100 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | — | | | | | | 0.9 |
| PR36MF22NSZF | | | 200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit), low input current | ○ | ○ | | ○ | | | 0.6 | 600 | | 5 |
| PR39MF22NSZF | 200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit), low input current | | ○ | ○ | ○ | 0.9 | 5 | | | | | | |
| PR36MF21NSZF | 200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit) | | ○ | ○ | ○ | 0.6 | 600 | | 10 | | | | |
| PR39MF21NSZF | 200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit) | | ○ | ○ | ○ | | | | 0.9 | 10 | | | |
| PR3BMF21NSZF | 200 V lines, compact (built-in zero-cross circuit) | | ○ | ○ | ○ | 1.2 | 600 | | 10 | | | | |

*1 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.

*2 Optionally available.



PR22MA11NTZF
(6-pin DIP)

PR26MF21NSZF
(8-pin DIP)

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<SIP type> (1)

○: Approved, △: Under application

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*6 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|
| | | | UL | CSA | | ON-state current I _T (rms) (A) | Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX. | V _D (V) | R _L (Ω) | |
| S102T01F | | 100 V lines, low profile | ○ | ○ | Low profile 4-pin SIP | 2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S108T01F | | 100 V lines, low profile | - | - | | 8*2 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S102T02F | | 100 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 2 | 400 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S108T02F | | 100 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit) | - | - | | 8*2 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S101S05F | | 100 V lines | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 3*3 | 400 | 4.0 | 15 | 12 | 30 | |
| S102S01F | | 100 V lines | ○ | ○ | | 8*2 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S112S01F | | 100 V lines | ○ | ○ | | 12*4 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S116S01F | | 100 V lines | ○ | ○ | | 16*5 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S101S06F | | 100 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 3*3 | 400 | 3.0 | 15 | 6 | 30 | |
| S102S02F | | 100 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 8*2 | | | 8 | 6 | 30 | |
| S116S02F | | 100 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 16*5 | | | 8 | 6 | 30 | |
| S102S11F | | 100 V lines (built-in snubber circuit) | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 8*1 | 400 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S101S16F | | 100 V lines (built-in snubber circuit, built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 3*3 | | | 3.0 | 15 | 6 | 30 |
| S102S12F | | 100 V lines (built-in snubber circuit, built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 8*1 | | | 4.0 | 8 | 6 | 30 |
| S202T01F | | 200 V lines, low profile | ○ | ○ | | Low profile 4-pin SIP | | | 2 | 600 | 3.0 | 8 |
| S208T01F | | 200 V lines, low profile | - | - | 8*2 | | 8 | 12 | 30 | | | |
| S202T02F | | 200 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 2 | 600 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S208T02F | | 200 V lines, low profile (built-in zero-cross circuit) | - | - | | 8*2 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S202S01F | | 200 V lines | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 8*2 | 600 | 4.0 | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S212S01F | | 200 V lines | - | - | | 12*4 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |
| S216S01F | | 200 V lines | - | - | | 16*5 | | | 8 | 12 | 30 | |

For the notes *1 to *6, see next page.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<SIP type> (2)

○: Approved, △: Under application

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Approved by safety standards*6 | | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electrical characteristics | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | UL | CSA | | ON-state current I _T (rms) (A) | Repetitive peak OFF-state voltage V _{DRM} (V) | Isolation voltage (AC) V _{iso} (rms) (kV) | Min. trigger current I _{FT} (mA) MAX. | V _D (V) | R _L (Ω) |
| S201S06F | | 200 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | 4-pin SIP | 3*3 | 600 | 3.0 | 15 | 6 | 30 |
| S202S02F | | 200 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 8*2 | | | 4.0 | 8 | 6 |
| S216S02F | | 200 V lines (built-in zero-cross circuit) | — | — | | 16*5 | | 8 | | 6 | 30 |
| S202S15F | | 200 V lines (built-in snubber circuit) | — | — | | 8*2 | | 3.0 | 15 | 12 | 30 |
| S202S11F | | 200 V lines (built-in snubber circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 8*1 | | | | | |
| S202S12F | | 200 V lines (built-in snubber circuit, built-in zero-cross circuit) | ○ | ○ | | 8*1 | | 8 | 6 | 30 | |

*1 T_c ≤ 88°C

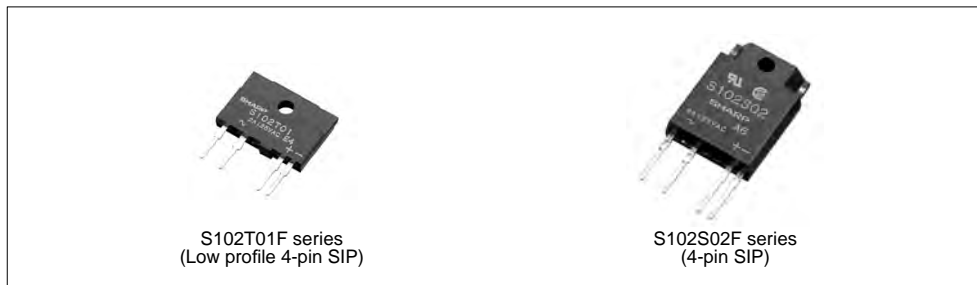
*2 T_c ≤ 80°C

*3 T_c ≤ 100°C

*4 T_c ≤ 70°C

*5 T_c ≤ 60°C

*6 Please refer to Specification Sheets for model numbers approved by safety standards.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Photointerrupter Lineup

<Transmissive type>

| Output type | Package type | Outline | Mounting method | Model No. (series) | Page |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Single phototransistor | Compact | High resolution | PWB mounting type | GP1S396HCP0F/GP1S09xHCZ0F/ GP1S19xHCZ0F | 58 |
| High response speed | Case type | High resolution | Surface-mount type/ Soldering reflow | GP1S396HCPSF/GP1S296HCPSF/ GP1S092HCPIF/GP1S19xHCxSF | 58 |
| | | | PWB mounting type, etc. | GP1S5x series | 59 |
| | | Horizontal slit, High resolution | PWB mounting type | GP1S59J0000F | 59 |
| | With connector | General purpose | Snap-in | GP1S173LCS2F/GP1S74PJ000F/ GP1S273LCS1F | 59 |
| Darlington phototransistor | Case type | General purpose | PWB mounting type, etc. | GP1L5x series | 60 |
| High sensitivity | | Wide gap | PWB mounting type | GP1L57J0000F | 60 |
| Digital output | Compact | High voltage | PWB mounting type | GP1A98HCZ0F | 60 |
| (OPIC output) | | | Surface-mount type | GP1A98HCPSF | 60 |
| | Case type | High resolution | With screw hole/ PWB mounting type | GP1A5x series | 61 |
| | | Wide gap | PWB mounting type | GP1A57HRJ00F | 61 |
| | With connector | General purpose | Screw mounting type/Snap-in | GP1A173LCS2F/GP1A173LCSVF/ GP1A273LCS1F/GP1A7x series/ GP1A07x series | 62 |

<Reflective type>

| Output type | Package type | Outline | Mounting method | Model No. (series) | Page |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Single phototransistor | Leadless | Long focal distance | Surface-mount type | GP2S700HCP | 62 |
| High response speed | Compact, thin (leadless) | General purpose | Surface-mount type | GP2S60 | 62 |
| OPIC output | With connector | Light modulation type, Sensitivity adjusted | Screw mounting type/ Compact snap-in/ Inverter light countermeasures | GP2A25 series/GP2A28 series/ GP2A200LCS0F/GP2A230LRS0F/ GP2A231LRS0F/ GP2A240LCS0F/GP2A250LCS0F | 63 |

<Application-specific photointerrupter lineup>

| Detection type | Outline (Output type etc.) | Mounting method | Model No. (series) | Page | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Transmissive type | Case type With encoder function Digital 2 output (phase A/B) | Resolution: 45 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.56 mm | PWB mounting type | GP1A057SGKLF | 64 |
| | | Resolution: 150 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.17 mm | PWB mounting type/ | GP1A057RBKLF | 64 |
| | | Resolution: 180 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.14 mm | Screw mounting type | GP1A058SCK0F | 64 |
| | | Resolution: 300 LPI Linear scale slit pitch: 0.0847 mm | PWB mounting type | GP1A054RDKLF | 64 |
| | | Case type With encoder function Digital 2 output (Multiplying output) | Resolution for reading: 180 LPI Pitch: 0.14 mm Output resolution: 360 LPI | PWB mounting type | GP1A101C2KSF |
| | For amusement use | | Screw mounting | GP1A204HCS0 | 64 |
| Reflective type | Injection For prism system (Single phototransistor) | | Screw mounting | GP2S29SVJ00F | 64 |
| | For amusement use (Pachinko ball sensor) | | – | GP2A222HCKA | 65 |

■ Photointerrupters

<Transmissive type>

◆ Single phototransistor output

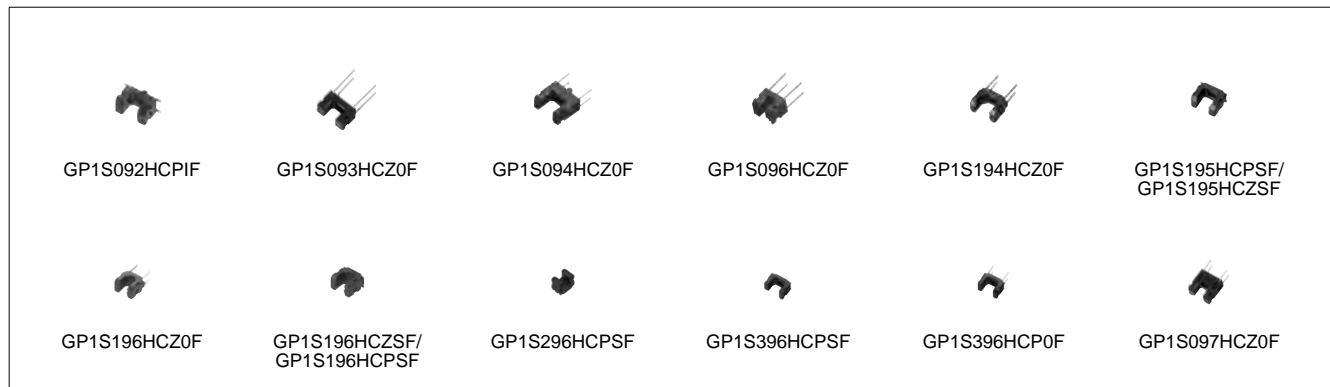
<Compact type>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | If (mA) | VCE (V) | tr (μs) TYP. | Ic (mA) | RL (kΩ) | VCE (V) |
| GP1S092HCPIF | | Wide gap, for soldering reflow, surface mount compatible, with positioning boss (4.5 × 2.6 × 2.9 [height] mm) | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S093HCZ0F | | Wide gap (4.5 × 2.6 × 2.9 [height] mm) | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S094HCZ0F | | Wide gap, with positioning pin, (5.5 × 2.6 × 4.8 [height] mm) | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S096HCZ0F | | Narrow gap (3.5 × 2.6 × 2.9 [height] mm) | 1.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S194HCZ0F | | Compact, wide gap, size: 3.6 × 2.0 × 2.7 (height) mm | 1.7 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S195HCZSF GP1S195HCPSF | | Compact, wide gap, surface mount compatible, size: 3.4 × 2.0 × 2.7 (height) mm | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S196HCZ0F | | Compact, low profile (3.1 × 2.0 × 2.7 [height] mm) | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S196HCZSF GP1S196HCPSF | | Surface mount, for soldering reflow, compact, low profile (3.1 × 2.0 × 2.7 [height] mm) | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S296HCPSF | | Surface mount, for soldering reflow, compact, low profile (2.5 × 1.8 × 1.9 [height] mm) | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| ☆GP1S396HCP0F | | Straight lead type, compact, low profile (2.26 × 1.4 × 1.6 [height] mm) | 1.2 | 0.12 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| ☆GP1S396HCPSF | | Surface mount, for soldering reflow, compact, low profile (2.26 × 1.4 × 1.6 [height] mm) | 1.2 | 0.12 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |
| GP1S097HCZ0F | | High resolution, wide gap, with mounting hole (4.5 × 2.6 × 4.5 [height] mm) | 2.0 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | 5 |

* Topr: -25 to +85°C

** GP1SxxxHCZxF: Sleeve package, GP1SxxxHCPxF: Taped package



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

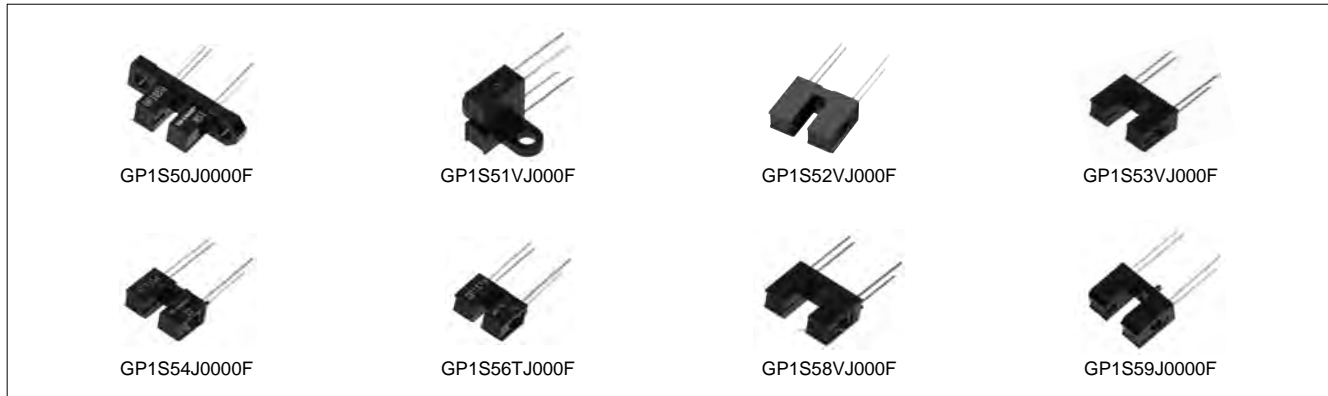


<Case type>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | IF (mA) | VCE (V) | tr (μs) TYP. | IC (mA) | RL (Ω) | VCE (V) |
| GP1S50J000F | | High resolution, both-side mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S51VJ000F | | High resolution, side mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S52VJ000F | | High resolution, PWB mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S53VJ000F | | High resolution, PWB mounting type | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S54J000F | | High resolution, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S56TJ000F | | High resolution, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type | 2.0 | 0.15 | 2.0 | 20 | 5 | 38 | 0.5 | 1 000 | 2 |
| GP1S58VJ000F | | High resolution, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S59J000F | | High resolution, horizontal slit, with positioning pin, PWB mounting type | 4.2 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |

* Topr: -25 to +85°C



<With connector>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | IF (mA) | VCE (V) | tr (μs) TYP. | IC (mA) | RL (Ω) | VCE (V) |
| GP1S74PJ000F | | Snap-in mounting type with connector Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S173LCS2F | | Snap-in mounting integrated connector type Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1S273LCS1F | | Snap-in mounting integrated connector type Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards Compact (Compatible with 1.5 mm pitch connector) | 5.0 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 2 |

* Topr: -25 to +85°C, -30 to +95°C (GP1S173LCS2F, GP1S273LCS1F)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆Darlington phototransistor output <Case type>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | IF (mA) | VCE (V) | tr (μs) TYP. | IC (mA) | RL (Ω) | VCE (V) |
| GP1L50J0000F▲ | | High sensitivity, both-side mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1L51J0000F | | High sensitivity, side mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1L52VJ000F | | High sensitivity, PWB mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1L53VJ000F | | High sensitivity, PWB mounting type | 5.0 | 0.5 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| GP1L57J0000F | | High sensitivity, wide gap, PWB mounting type | 10.0 | 1.8 | 70 | 1 | 2 | 130 | 2 | 100 | 2 |

* Topr: -25 to +85°C

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.

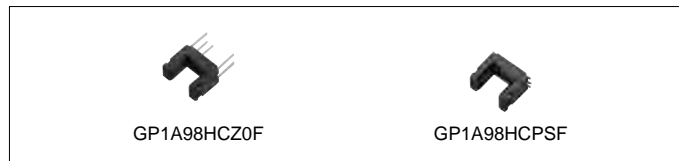


◆OPIC type ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.) <Compact type>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | Threshold input current | | | Propagation delay time | | | | |
| | | | | | IFLH (mA) MAX. | IFHL (mA) MAX. | VCC (V) | tPLH (μs) TYP. | tPHL (μs) TYP. | IF (mA) | RL (kΩ) | VCC (V) |
| GP1A98HCZ0F | | Compact, PWB mounting | 3.2 | 0.5 | 8 | - | 3.3 to 24 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 3.9 to 20 | 3.3 to 24 |
| GP1A98HCPSF | | Compact, surface mount | 3.2 | 0.5 | 8 | - | 3.3 to 24 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 3.9 to 20 | 3.3 to 24 |

* Topr = -25 to +85°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<Case type>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | Threshold input current | | | Propagation delay time | | | | |
| | | | | | IFLH (mA) MAX. | IFHL (mA) MAX. | VCC (V) | tPLH (μs) TYP. | tPHL (μs) TYP. | IF (mA) | RL (Ω) | VCC (V) |
| GP1A50HRJ00F | | Both-side mounting, with screw hole | 3.0 | 0.5 | 5 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 280 | 5 |
| GP1A51HRJ00F | | Side mounting, with screw hole | 3.0 | 0.5 | 5 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 280 | 5 |
| GP1A52HRJ00F | | PWB mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | 5 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 280 | 5 |
| GP1A53HRJ00F | | PWB mounting type | 5.0 | 0.5 | 8 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 280 | 5 |
| GP1A57HRJ00F | | PWB mounting type, with positioning pin | 10.0 | 1.8 | 7 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 280 | 5 |
| GP1A58HRJ00F | | PWB mounting type, with positioning pin | 5.0 | 0.5 | 8 | – | 5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 280 | 5 |
| GP1A52LRJ00F | | PWB mounting type | 3.0 | 0.5 | – | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 280 | 5 |

* Topr = –25 to +85°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC type** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

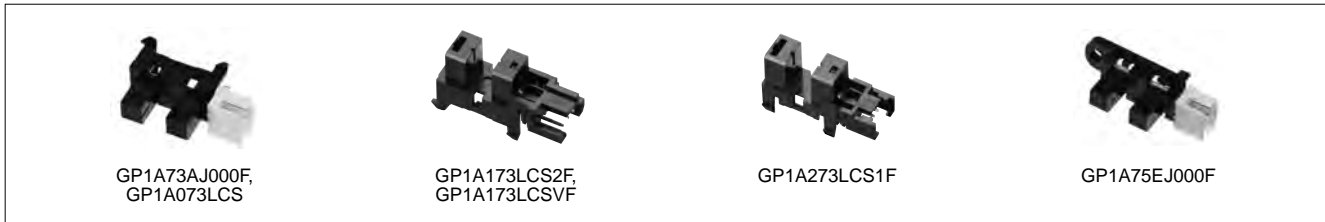
<With 3-pin connector terminal>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Supply voltage V _{CC} (V) | | V _{OL} (V) MAX. | Low level output voltage | | |
| | | | | | MIN. | MAX. | | Light cut-off | I _{OL} (mA) | V _{CC} (V) |
| GP1A173LCS2F | | Snap-in mounting integrated connector type*1 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.35 | No | 4 | 5 |
| GP1A173LCSVF | | Snap-in mounting integrated connector type*1 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.35 | No | 4 | 5 |
| GP1A273LCS1F | | Integrated connector, compatible with 1.5 mm pitch connector, snap-in mounting type*1 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.35 | No | 4 | 5 |
| GP1A73AJ000F | | Compact, snap-in mounting type*1 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.35 | No | 4 | 5 |
| GP1A073LCS | | Compact, snap-in mounting type*1, low voltage operation | 5.0 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 0.35 | No | 4 | 3 |
| GP1A75EJ000F | | Either-side mounting type Screw mounting type | 5.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 0.35 | Yes | 16 | 5 |

* Topr: -20 to +75°C, -30 to +95°C (GP1A173LCS2F, GP1A173LCSVF, GP1A273LCS1F)

*1 Applicable to 3 kinds of thickness of mounting boards.



■ Photointerrupters

<Reflective type>

◆ **Single phototransistor output**

<Compact>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Standard detecting distance (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | Current transfer ratio | | | Response time | | | | |
| | | | | CTR (%) MIN. | I _F (mA) | V _{CE} (V) | t _r (μs) TYP. | I _C (mA) | R _L (kΩ) | V _{CE} (V) | |
| GP2S700HCP | | Compact (4 × 3 × 2 [height] mm), long focal distance, surface mounting leadless type | 3 | 1.5 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | |
| GP2S60 | | Thin (3.2 × 1.7 × 1.1 [height] mm), surface mounting leadless type | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | |

* Topr: -25 to +85°C



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆ **OPIC output** (“OPIC” (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

<With 3-pin connector terminal>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Optimum detecting distance (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | Supply voltage V _{CC} (V) | | Dissipation current I _{CC} (mA) MAX. | Low level output voltage | | |
| | | | | MIN. | MAX. | | V _{CC} (V) | V _{OL} (V) MAX. | V _{CC} (V) |
| GP2A200LCS0F | (Following diagram [A]) | Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted | 5 to 15 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A240LCS0F | | Applicable to inverter fluorescent lamp, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted | 5 to 15 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A250LCS0F | | Static electricity resistant, applicable to inverter fluorescent lamp, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted | 2.5 to 12.5 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A25J0000F | (Following diagram [B]) | Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted | 3 to 7 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A230LRS0F | | Compact, hook type (GP2A231LRS0F), multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector | 3 to 7 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 20*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A231LRS0F | | Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, sensitivity adjusted, improved light-resistance characteristic for inverter lighting, built-in visible light cut filter | 3 to 7 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A25DJ000F | (Following diagram [A]) | Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted | 3 to 7 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |
| GP2A28AJ000F | | Multi types of paper detectable, light modulation type, with connector, sensitivity adjusted, hook type | 3 to 7 | 4.75 | 5.25 | 30*1 | 5 | 0.4 | 5 |

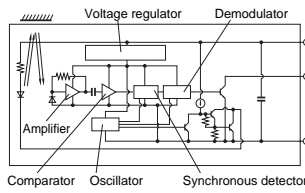
* Topr: -10 to +60°C (GP2A25J0000F, etc.)

-10 to +70°C (GP2A200LCS0F, GP2A240LCS0F, GP2A250LCS0F, GP2A230LRS0F, GP2A231LRS0F)

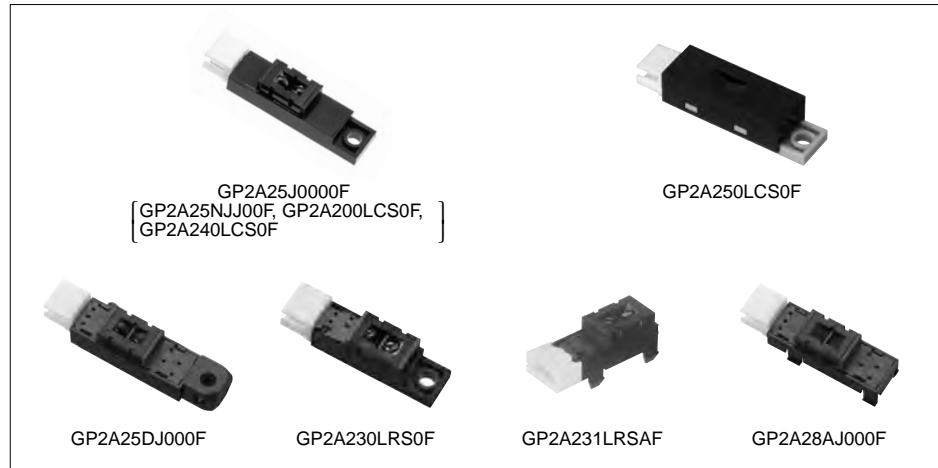
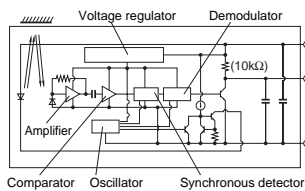
*1 Smoothing value R_L = ∞

[Internal connection diagram]

[A]



[B]



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Photointerrupters for Specific Applications

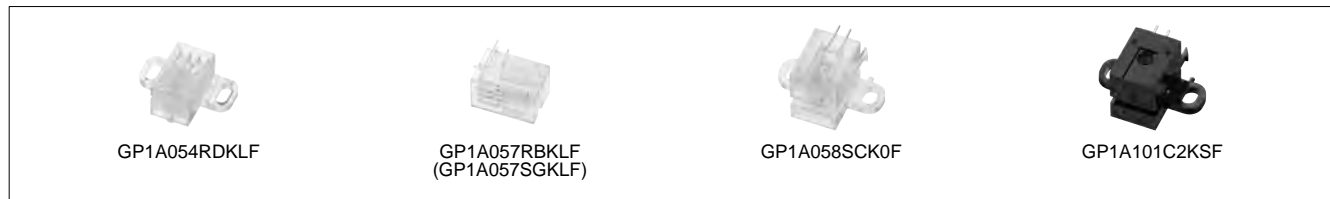
◆ Transmissive type

<Case type, with encoder function>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Operating voltage Vcc (V) TYP. | Output signal | Resolution | Response frequency f (kHz) MAX. | If (mA) | Dissipation current (output side) Icc (mA) MAX. |
| GP1A057RBKLF | 6 | -10 to +70 | 3.3 | Digital 2 output (Phase A/B) | Linear scale slit pitch 0.17 (mm) (150LPI) | 60 | 20 | 7 |
| GP1A054RDKLF | 6 | -10 to +70 | 3.3 | | Linear scale slit pitch 0.0847 (mm) (300LPI) | 40 | 20 | 5.5 |
| GP1A057SGKLF | 6 | -10 to +70 | 3.3 | | Linear scale slit pitch 0.56 (mm) (45LPI) | 25 | 20 | 5.5 |
| GP1A058SCK0F | 6 | -10 to +70 | 3.3 | | Linear scale slit pitch 0.14 (mm) (180LPI) | 40 | 20 | 5.5 |
| GP1A101C2KSF | 6.5 | -10 to +70 | 3.3 | Digital 2 output (Multiplying output) | Resolution for reading: 180 LPI (Pitch: 0.14 mm) Output resolution: 360 LPI | 120 | 20 | 20 |

* High precision read and low affection of angle error from vibration thanks to the multi-segment PD system.
Duty ratio: 50±15%, phase difference: 90±45°



<For amusement use>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Detecting and emitting gap (mm) | Slit width (mm) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | Operating voltage Vcc (V) | | Low level output voltage | | | |
| | | | | | MIN. | MAX. | Vol (V) MAX. | Light cut-off | IOL (mA) | VCC (V) |
| GP1A204HCS0 | | Connector with lock, screw mounting type, high resistant to noise | 4.0 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 24 | 0.4 | Yes | 5 | 10.8 to 24 |



◆ Reflective type

<Case type, phototransistor output>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Internal connection diagram | Features | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Peak photocurrent | | | Response time | | | |
| | | | ICP (mA) | If (mA) | VCE (V) | tr (μs) TYP. | Ic (mA) | RL (kΩ) | VCE (V) |
| GP2S29SVJ00F | | Long focal distance (with prism system*1), compact, screw mounting type | 0.4 to 3.0*1 | 20 | 5 | 38 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 |

* Topr: -25 to +85°C

*1 Space between prism and sensor is 8 mm.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<For amusement use>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Electro-optical characteristics | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Supply voltage V _{cc} (V) | Dissipation current I _{cc} (mA) | Response frequency f (Hz) |
| GP2A222HCKA | Employs reflective type, pinball detector, connector with lock In conjunction with an IC, detects beam interruption*1 | 4.5 to 16.5 | MAX. 10 | MAX. 500 |

*1 Used together with interface IC for control (IR3N184)



■ Proximity Sensor

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | | V _{cc} (V) | T _{opr} (°C) | Dissipation current I _{cc} (μA) TYP. | Detecting distance L _{on} (mm) MIN. | Non-detecting distance L _{off} (mm) MAX. | Maximum acceptable illuminance E _v (lx) MIN. | Peak emission wavelength λ _p (nm) |
| GP2AP002S00F | Compact size (4.0 × 2.0 × 1.25 t mm) Disparities in detecting distance results are greatly reduced using a built-in circuit for reduction of light-detecting sensitivity disparities Built-in LEDs for simple optical design and I ² C output | 3.8 | -25 to +85 | 240 | 25 | 150 | 3 000 | 940 |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Proximity Sensor with Integrated Ambient Light Sensor

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Dissipation current Icc (μA) TYP. | Proximity sensor portion | | | | Ambient light sensor portion | | | |
| | | | | | Detecting distance Lon (mm) MIN. | Non-detecting distance Loff (mm) MAX. | Maximum acceptable illuminance Ev (lx) MIN. | Peak emission wavelength λp (nm) | Recommended illuminance range Ev (lx) MIN. | Peak sensitivity wavelength λp (nm) | Output current | |
| Io1 (μA) TYP. | Io2 (μA) MAX. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GP2AP002A00F | LED and ambient light sensor combined in a single package (5.6 × 2.1 × 1.25 t mm) Disparities in detecting distance results are greatly reduced using a built-in circuit for reduction of light-detecting sensitivity disparities Built-in LEDs for simple optical design Proximity sensor: I ² C output Ambient light sensor: logarithmic current output | 3.8 | -25 to +85 | 270 | 25 | 150 | 3 000 | 940 | 3 to 55 000 | 555 | 30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | 1 (at Ev = 0 lx) |

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Dissipation current Icc (μA) TYP. | Proximity sensor portion | | Ambient light sensor portion | | |
| | | | | | Detecting distance Lon (mm) MIN. | Peak emission wavelength λp (nm) | Recommended illuminance range Ev (lx) | Output resolution (bit) | ADC conversion time Tint (ms) TYP. |
| ☆GP2AP020A00F | LED and ambient light sensor combined in a single package (4.0 × 2.0 × 1.25 t mm) Built-in LEDs for simple optical design Illuminance output: digital 16-bit output (Minimum detectable illuminance: 0.02 lx) I ² C output compatible (proximity sensor, ambient light sensor) | 3.8 | -35 to +85 | 70 | 45.5 | 940 | 0.2 to 131 072 | 16 | 100 |



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Ambient Light Sensors

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Type | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Vcc (V) | I _o (mA) | T _{opr} (°C) | Recommended supply voltage Vcc (V) | Recommended illuminance range Ev (lx) | Dissipation current I _{cc} (μA) TYP. | Peak sensitivity wavelength λ _p (nm) | Output current | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | I _{o1} (μA) TYP. | I _{o2} (μA) TYP. |
| GA1A2S100SS | Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Linear current output for illuminance Lead frame (straight) type | Transparent epoxy resin (3 × 4 mm) | 7.0 | 5 | -40 to +85 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 10 to 10 000 | 500 | 555 | 480 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | 48 (at Ev = 100 lx) | |
| GA1A2S100LY | Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Linear current output for illuminance Lead frame (L bend) type | | 7.0 | 5 | -40 to +85 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 10 to 10 000 | 500 | 555 | 480 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | 48 (at Ev = 100 lx) | |
| GA1A1S202WP | Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Logarithmic current output for illuminance | Compact SMD (2.0 × 1.6 × 0.6 mm) Leadless | 7.0 | 1 | -40 to +85 | 2.3 to 3.2 | 3 to 55 000 | 70 | 555 | 20 (at Ev = 100 lx) | 30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | |
| GA1A1S203WP | Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Logarithmic current output for illuminance Thin type | Compact SMD (2.0 × 1.6 × 0.42 mm) Leadless | 7.0 | 1 | -40 to +85 | 2.3 to 3.2 | 3 to 55 000 | 70 | 555 | 20 (at Ev = 100 lx) | 30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | |
| GA1A1S204WP | Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Logarithmic current output for illuminance Back-mount-available type | Compact SMD (3.3 × 2.0 × 0.6 mm) Back-mount available, leadless | 7.0 | 1 | -40 to +85 | 2.3 to 3.2 | 3 to 55 000 | 70 | 555 | 20 (at Ev = 100 lx) | 30 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | |
| GA1A1S100WP | Built-in amplification circuit Peak sensitivity characteristic close to human visual sensitivity Output characteristic: Linear current output for illuminance | Compact SMD (2.0 × 1.6 × 0.6 mm) Leadless | 7.0 | 10 | -40 to +85 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 10 to 5 000 | 1 460 | 555 | 1 420 (at Ev = 1 000 lx) | 142 (at Ev = 100 lx) | |



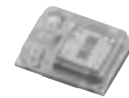
GA1A2S100SS



GA1A2S100LY



GA1A1S202WP
(GA1A1S100WP)



GA1A1S203WP



GA1A1S204WP

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ OPIC Light Detectors ("OPIC" (Optical IC) is a trademark of SHARP Corporation. An OPIC consists of a light-detecting element and signal-processing circuit integrated onto a single chip.)

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Type | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | V _{CC} (V) | P (mW) | I _O (mA) | T _{OPR} (°C) | EVLH (lx) MAX. | EVHL (lx) MAX. | V _{CC} (V) | t _{PLH} (μs) TYP. | t _{PHL} (μs) TYP. | V _{CC} (V) | E _V (lx) | R _L (Ω) |
| IS485E | Built-in schmidt trigger circuit, amplifier and voltage regulator | Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens) | -0.5 to +17 | 175 | 50 | -25 to +85 | - | 35 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 50 | 280 |
| IS486E | | | -0.5 to +17 | 175 | 50 | -25 to +85 | 35 | - | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 280 |



<Low-voltage operation>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Type | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | P (mW) | I _O (mA) | T _{OPR} (°C) | Operating supply voltage (V) | EVLH (lx) MAX. | EVHL (lx) MAX. | V _{CC} (V) | t _{PLH} (μs) TYP. | t _{PHL} (μs) TYP. | V _{CC} (V) | E _V (lx) | R _L (Ω) |
| IS489E | Built-in Schmidt trigger circuit and amplifier | Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens) | 80 | 2 | -25 to +85 | 1.4 to 7.0 | - | 15 | 3 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 3 | 125 | 3 000 |



<Model employing a light modulation system>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Type | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | | Electro-optical characteristics*2 | | | | | | External disturbing light illuminance E _{VDX} (lx) TYP. |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | V _{CC} (V) | P (mW) | I _O (mA) | T _{OPR} (°C) | V _{OL} (V) MAX. | V _{OH} (V) MIN. | t _{PLH} (μs) TYP. | t _{PHL} (μs) TYP. | V _{CC} (V) | R _L (Ω) | |
| IS471FE*1, *3 | Built-in pulse driver circuit at the emitter side, synchronous detector circuit, amplifier circuit and demodulator circuit | Visible light cut-off epoxy resin | -0.5 to +16 | 250 | 50 | -25 to +60 | 0.35 | 4.97 | 400 | 400 | 5 | 280 | 7 000 |

*1 IS471FE is less susceptible to disturbing effects thanks to the light modulation system

*2 V_{CC} = 5 V

*3 Straight lead type (IS471FSE) is also available.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



<For laser beam printers (laser beam origin detection)>

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Type | Package | Electro-optical characteristics | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Recommended supply voltage V _{CC} (V) | V _{OH} (V) MIN. | V _{OL} (V) MAX. | H → L delay time variation Δt _{PHL} (ns) MAX. |
| GA220T2L2IZ | 2-PD, differential type | Transparent epoxy resin 18-pin | 4.5 to 5.5 | 4.9 | 0.6 | ±8.5 |



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Phototransistor Lineup

| Package | Output type | Features | Half sensitivity angle | Model No. | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Standard | Visible light cut-off |
| Epoxy resin with lens | Single phototransistor | General purpose/Narrow acceptance | ±13° | PT480E0000F | PT480FE0000F |
| | | Compact, thin | ±35° | PT4800E0000F | PT4800FE0000F / PT4850FE0000F |
| | Darlington phototransistor | High sensitivity/Narrow acceptance | ±13° | PT481E00000F | PT481FE0000F |
| | | High sensitivity/Narrow acceptance/Long lead | ±13° | — | PT483F1E000F |
| | | High sensitivity/Compact, thin | ±35° | PT4810E0000F▲ | PT4810FJE00F▲ |
| | | High sensitivity/Intermediate acceptance | ±40° | — | PT491FE0000F |
| | | High sensitivity/Intermediate acceptance/Long lead | ±40° | — | PT493FE0000F▲ |
| Surface mounting leadless type | Single phototransistor | Compact (side view/top view mounting possible) | ±15° | PT100MC0MP | PT100MF0MP |
| | | Darlington phototransistor | Compact (side view/top view mounting possible) | ±15° | — |

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.

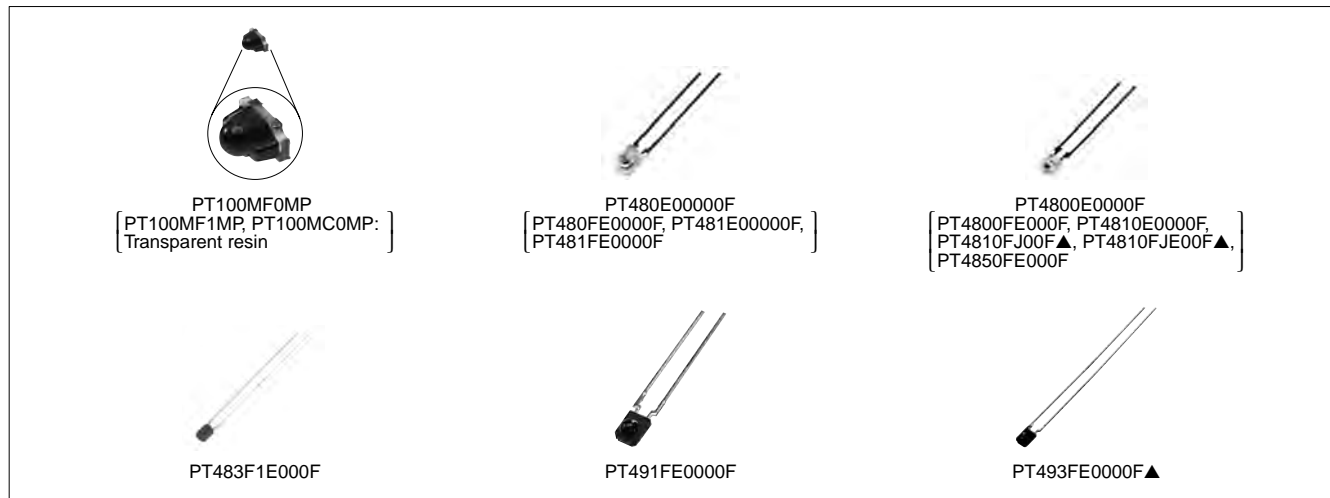


Phototransistors

| Type | Model No. | Package | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Ic (mA) | | | | ICEO(A) | | Δθ (°) TYP. | λp (nm) TYP. |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | VCEO (V) | Pc (mW) | ToPr (°C) | MIN. | MAX. | VCE (V) | Ee (mW/cm ²) | MAX. | VCE (V) | | |
| Single | PT100MCOMP | Surface mounting leadless type with lens | 35 | 75 | -30 to +85 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±15 | 900 |
| | PT100MF0MP*1 | | 35 | 75 | -30 to +85 | 1.15 | 3.45 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±15 | 910 |
| | PT480E0000F | Epoxy resin with lens | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.4 | TYP. 1.7 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±13 | 800 |
| | PT480FE0000F*1 | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.25 | TYP. 0.8 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±13 | 860 |
| | PT4800E0000F | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.12 | TYP. 0.4 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±35 | 800 |
| | PT4800FE0000F*1 | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.08 | TYP. 0.25 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±35 | 860 |
| | PT4850FE0000F*1 | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.12 | 0.56 | 5 | 1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁷ | 20 | ±35 | 860 |
| Darlington | PT481E0000F | Epoxy resin with lens | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 1.5 | 25 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±13 | 800 |
| | PT481FE0000F*1 | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.9 | 27 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±13 | 860 |
| | PT4810E0000F▲ | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.45 | 7.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±35 | 800 |
| | PT4810FJE000F*1▲ | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.27 | 6.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±35 | 860 |
| | PT483F1E0000F*1 | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2 | 0.1 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±13 | 860 |
| | PT491FE0000F*1 | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2 | Ev, 2 lx | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±40 | 860 |
| | PT493FE0000F*1▲ | | 35 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2 | Ev, 2 lx | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±40 | 860 |
| | PT100MF1MP*1 | | Surface mounting leadless type with lens | 35 | 75 | -30 to +85 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 5 | 0.01 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁶ | 10 | ±15 |

*1 Visible light cut-off type

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

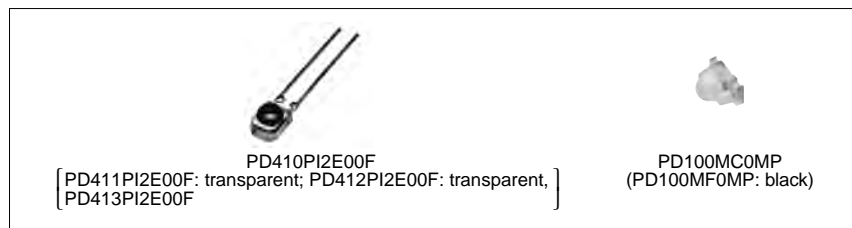
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ PIN Photodiodes

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Package (Material) | Active area (mm ²) | Topr (°C) | Isc (μA) MIN. | Ev (lx) | Id (A) MAX. | VR (V) | tr, tf (μs) TYP. | | λp (nm) TYP. | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | VR (V) | RL (kΩ) | | |
| PD410PI2E00F | PIN type | Visible light cut-off epoxy resin with condenser (lens) | 3.31 | -25 to +85 | 2.5 | 100 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁸ | 10 | 0.2 | 10 | 1 | 1 000 |
| PD411PI2E00F | | Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens) | 3.31 | -25 to +85 | 5.0 | 100 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁸ | 10 | 0.2 | 10 | 1 | 960 |
| PD412PI2E00F | | Transparent epoxy resin with condenser (lens) | 3.31 | -25 to +85 | 3.5 | 100 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁸ | 10 | 0.25 | 10 | 1 | 800 |
| PD413PI2E00F | PIN type IrDA1.0 | Visible light cut-off epoxy resin with condenser (lens) | 3.31 | -25 to +85 | MIN. 4.5 (TYP. 5.4) | 100 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁸ | 10 | 0.2 | 10 | 1 | 960 |
| PD100MC0MP | Surface mounting leadless type | Transparent epoxy resin board with lens | - | -30 to +85 | 0.6 | 100 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁸ | 10 | 0.01 | 15 | 0.18 | 820 |
| PD100MF0MP | Surface mounting leadless type | Visible light cut-off epoxy resin board with lens | - | -30 to +85 | 0.4 | 100 | 1 × 10 ⁻⁸ | 10 | 0.01 | 15 | 0.18 | 850 |



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Infrared Emitting Diode Lineup

| Type | Package | Features | Half intensity angle | Model No. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Single-end lead (Side view type) | Epoxy resin with lens | General purpose/Narrow beam angle | ±13° | GL480E0000F |
| | | Compact and thin | ±30° | GL4800E0000F |
| | Flat epoxy resin | Wide beam angle | ±90° | GL4100E0000F▲ |
| Surface mount type | Epoxy resin with lens/ leadless (Mountable for Top view/ Side view type) | Compact/Narrow beam angle | ±10° | GL100MN0MP |
| | | High output type | ±10° | GL100MN1MP |
| | Compact/Wide beam angle | ±80° | GL100MD1MP1 | |

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.

■ Infrared Emitting Diodes

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Package, features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | | Radiant flux Φ_e (mW) | | | V _F (V) | | | $\Delta\theta$ (°) TYP. | λ_p (nm) TYP. |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|------|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | I _F (mA) | V _R (V) | P (mW) | T _{opr} (°C) | MIN. | TYP. | I _F (mA) | TYP. | MAX. | | | |
| GL480E0000F | Epoxy resin with lens | 50 | 6 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.7 | - | 20 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 20 | ±13 | 950 |
| GL4800E0000F | | 50 | 6 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 20 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 20 | ±30 | 950 |
| GL4100E0000F▲ | Side-view flat type, epoxy resin | 50 | 6 | 75 | -25 to +85 | 1.0 | - | 20 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 20 | ±90 | 950 |
| GL100MN0MP | Surface mounting leadless type, epoxy resin board with lens | 50 | 6 | 75 | -30 to +85 | 1.0 | 3.0 (MAX.) | 20 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 20 | ±10 | 940 |
| GL100MN1MP | Surface mounting leadless type, epoxy resin board with lens, high output type | 50 | 6 | 75 | -30 to +85 | 2.0 | 6.0 (MAX.) | 20 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 20 | ±10 | 940 |
| GL100MD1MP1 | Surface mounting leadless type, epoxy resin board with lens, wide beam angle | 50 | 6 | 75 | -30 to +85 | - | 6.0 (MAX.) | 20 | - | 1.5 | 20 | ±80 | 940 |

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Distance Measuring Sensor Lineup

| Output | Range of distance measuring | Features | Model No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1-bit digital output according to distance measuring | 4 to 30 cm | 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 15/13 cm) | GP2D150AJ00F/GP2Y0D413K0F |
| | 10 to 80 cm | 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 24 cm) | GP2Y0D21YK0F |
| | 20 to 150 cm | 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 80 cm) | GP2Y0D02YK0F |
| | | Battery drive compatible, compact, 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 5/10 cm) | GP2Y0D805Z0F/GP2Y0D810Z0F |
| | | Wide operating temperature type (−40 to +85°C) (detected distance: 10 cm) | GP2Y0D810Z1F |
| | | Compact, thin 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 10/40 cm) | GP2Y0D310K/GP2Y0D340K |
| Analog voltage output according to distance measuring | | Battery drive compatible, compact, 1-bit digital output (detected distance: 1.5 cm) Capable of operation at high temperature (−30 to +105°C) | GP2Y5D91S00F |
| | 2 to 15 cm | Analog output | GP2Y0A51SK0F |
| | 4 to 30 cm | Analog output | GP2Y0A41SK0F |
| | 10 to 80 cm | Analog output | GP2Y0A21YK0F |
| | 10 to 150 cm | Compact (22 × 8 × 7.2 [T] mm), Analog output | GP2Y0A60SZ0F/GP2Y0A60SZLF |
| | 20 to 150 cm | Analog output | GP2Y0A02YK0F |
| | 100 to 550 cm | Analog output | GP2Y0A710K0F |

Wide Angle Sensor Lineup

| Output | Range of distance measuring | Detection angle of view | Model No. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Voltage output according to distance measuring | 4 to 30 cm | 25° (When using 5 beams) | GP2Y3A001K0F |
| | 20 to 150 cm | 25° (When using 5 beams) | GP2Y3A002K0F |
| | 40 to 300 cm | 25° (When using 5 beams) | GP2Y3A003K0F |

Paper Size Sensor (Using Optical Distance Measuring Method) Lineup

| Output | Features | Model No. |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1-bit output | 1-beam (detection height: 60 mm) Thin type (T: 11.5 mm) | GP2Y2D160K0F |
| Analog output relative to measuring distance | 1-beam (detection height: 80 mm) Thin type (T: 11.5 mm) | GP2Y2A180K0F |
| | 2-beam (detection height: 80 mm) Thin type (T: 11.5 mm) | GP2Y2A280K0F |

High-Precision Displacement Sensor

| Output | Range of distance measuring | Features | Model No. |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Voltage output according to distance measuring | 4.5 to 6.0 mm | Resolution: 50 μm | GP2Y0AH01K0F |

Dust Sensor Unit Lineup

| Output | Features | Model No. |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Analog output | Pulse analog output, single-shot detection of house dust, general purpose | GP2Y1010AU0F |

Color Toner Concentration (Deposition Amount) Sensor Lineup

| Output | Features | Model No. |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Analog output | Employs diffuse reflection system + mirror reflection system | GP2TC2J0000F |
| | Employs diffuse reflection system + mirror reflection system | GP2Y40010K0F |



Distance Measuring Sensors (1)

Digital output

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics*1 | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Detected distance (cm) | Distance measuring range (cm) | VOH (V) MIN. | VOL (V) MAX. | Dissipation current | |
| | | | | | | | | Operating (mA) | Standby (µA) |
| GP2Y0D805Z0F | Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V) | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 5 | - | Vcc -0.6 | 0.6 | MAX. 6.5 | MAX. 8 |
| GP2Y0D810Z0F | Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V) | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 10 | - | Vcc -0.6 | 0.6 | MAX. 6.5 | MAX. 8 |
| GP2Y0D810Z1F | Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V) | -0.3 to +7 | -40 to +85 | 10 | - | Vcc -0.6 | 0.6 | TYP. 5 | MAX. 8 |
| GP2Y5D91S00F | Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short distance measuring type, battery drive compatible (operating power supply: 2.7 to 6.2 V), capable of operation at high temperature | -0.3 to +7 | -30 to +105 | 1.5 | - | Vcc -0.6 | 0.6 | TYP. 7 | - |
| GP2Y0D310K | Digital voltage output according to the measured distance of GP2Y0D340K | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 10 | - | Vcc -0.3 | 0.6 | MAX. 35 | - |
| GP2Y0D340K | Compact, thin type (15 x 9.6 x 8.7 mm: sensor part), Light detector, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, digital voltage output according to the measured distance | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 40 | - | Vcc -0.3 | 0.6 | MAX. 35 | - |
| GP2Y0D21YK0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, digital voltage output | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 24 | 10 to 80 | Vcc -0.3 | 0.6 | MAX. 40 | - |
| GP2D150AJ00F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, digital voltage output | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 15 | 4 to 30 | Vcc -0.3 | 0.6 | MAX. 50 | - |
| GP2Y0D413K0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, digital voltage output | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 13 | 4 to 30 | Vcc -0.3 | 0.6 | - | - |
| GP2Y0D02YK0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, long distance measuring type (No external control signal required), digital voltage output according to the measured distance | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 80 | 20 to 150 | Vcc -0.3 | 0.6 | MAX. 50 | - |

*1 Vcc = 5 V

* PSD: Position Sensitive Detector

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Distance Measuring Sensors (2)

◆ Analog output

(Ta = 25°C)

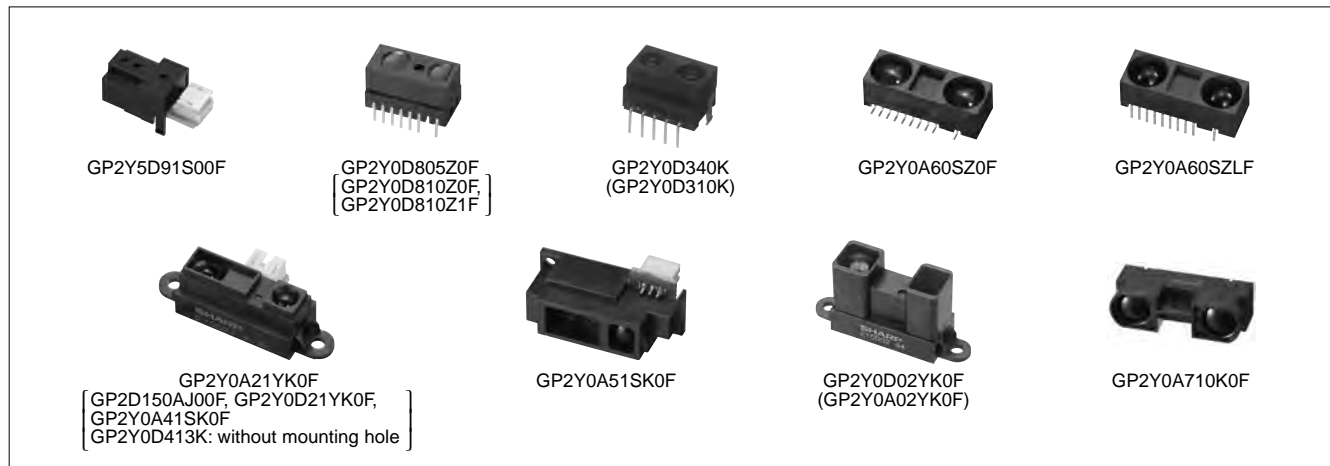
| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics*1 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Distance measuring range (cm) | VoH (V) MIN. | VoL (V) MAX. | Dissipation current Operating (mA) |
| GP2Y0A21YK0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, linear voltage output | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 10 to 80 | Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 80 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 1.9 V (at L: 80 cm → 10 cm) | | MAX. 40 |
| GP2Y0A41SK0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short measuring cycle (16.5 ms) | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 4 to 30 | Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 30 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 2.25 V (at L = 30 cm → 4 cm) | | MAX. 22 |
| GP2Y0A51SK0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, short measuring cycle (16.5 ms) | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 2 to 15 | Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 15 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 2.25 V (at L = 15 cm → 2 cm) | | TYP. 12 |
| GP2Y0A60SZ0F/ GP2Y0A60SZLF | *2 Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, compact type (22 x 8 x 7.2 mm), long distance measuring type (No external control signal required) | -0.3 to +5.5 | -10 to +60 | 10 to 150 | Vo (TYP.) = 0.65 V (at L = 150 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 3.0 V (at L = 150 cm → 20 cm) | *3 | MAX. 50 |
| GP2Y0A02YK0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, long distance measuring type (No external control signal required) | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 20 to 150 | Vo (TYP.) = 0.4 V (at L = 150 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 2.05 V (at L = 150 cm → 20 cm) | | MAX. 50 |
| GP2Y0A710K0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, long distance measuring type (No external control signal required) | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 100 to 550 | Vo (TYP.) = 2.5 V (at L = 100 cm), ΔVo (TYP.) = 0.7 V (at L = 100 cm → 200 cm) | | TYP. 30 |

*1 Vcc = 5 V

*2 GP2Y0A60SZ0F: Surface mount type
GP2Y0A60SZLF: Board insertion type

*3 When Vcc = 3 V: Vo (TYP.) = 0.35 V (at L = 150 cm); ΔVo (TYP.) = 1.6 V (at L = 150 cm → 20 cm)

* PSD: Position Sensitive Detector



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Wide Angle Sensors

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Distance measuring range (cm) | Output terminal voltage (V) | Output voltage difference (V) | Input voltage (V) | |
| | | | | | | | V _{INH} | LEDL |
| GP2Y3A001K0F | Distance measuring sensor united with PSD*, infrared LED and signal processing circuit, distance measuring sensor application product, wide range (field of view) detection using 5 infrared beams | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 4 to 30 | TYP. 2.85*1 | TYP. 1.6*4 | MIN. 4.5 | MAX. 0.5 |
| GP2Y3A002K0F | | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 20 to 150 | TYP. 2.3*2 | TYP. 1.6*5 | MIN. 4.5 | MAX. 0.5 |
| GP2Y3A003K0F | | -0.3 to +7 | -10 to +60 | 40 to 300 | TYP. 2.3*3 | TYP. 1.2*6 | MIN. 4.5 | MAX. 0.5 |

* PSD: Position Sensitive Detector

Reflector used: White paper (Gray chart R-27/white surface, made by Kodak Corp., reflectance 90%)

L = Reflector - Sensor distance

*1 L = 4 cm

*4 Change in output voltage from L = 4 cm to 10 cm

*2 L = 20 cm

*5 Change in output voltage from L = 20 cm to 80 cm

*3 L = 40 cm

*6 Change in output voltage from L = 40 cm to 100 cm



Paper Size Sensors

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Operating temperature | Supply voltage | Paper detection height | LED beam pitch | Approved value of paper position sliding | Paper detection density | Dissipation current |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Topr (°C) | Vcc (V) | H (mm) | Lp (mm) | Δx (mm) | OD | Icc (mA) |
| GP2Y2D160K0F | Thin type (T: 11.5 mm), using optical distance measuring method (1-beam), digital output (1-bit) | -10 to +65 | 5 ±0.5 | TYP. 60 | - | MIN. ±7.5 | 0.7 or less*1 | MAX. 40 |
| GP2Y2A180K0F | Thin type (T: 11.5 mm), analog output using optical distance measuring method (1-beam) | -10 to +65 | 5 ±0.5 | TYP. 80 | - | - | - | MAX. 25 |
| GP2Y2A280K0F | Thin type (T: 11.5 mm), analog output using optical distance measuring method (2-beam) | -10 to +65 | 5 ±0.5 | TYP. 80 | TYP. 21 | - | - | MAX. 50 |

* This table shows the characteristics when configured in the paper size sensor system.

*1 Reflectivity: 18% or more, OD = log (1/T), T: Reflectivity



High-Precision Displacement Sensor

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Topr (°C) | Operating supply voltage (V) | Dissipation current (mA) | Distance measuring range (mm) | Distance characteristic of output |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| GP2Y0AH01K0F | Resolution: 50 μ m | -10 to +60 | 4.5 to 5.5 | TYP. 20 | 4.5 to 6.0 | TYP. 1.70 V Variation in output over range (4.5 to 6.0 mm) |



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

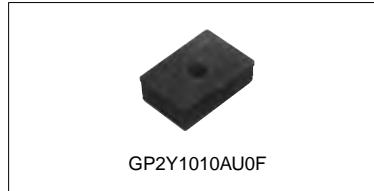
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Dust Sensor Unit

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Topr (°C) | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Operating supply voltage (V) | Dissipation current (mA) | Detection sensitivity V/(0.1 mg/m ³) | Output voltage at no dust Voc (V) | Output voltage range Voh (V) |
| GP2Y1010AU0F | Built-in infrared emitting diode, photodiode and signal processing circuit, compact, single-shot detection of house dust | -10 to +65 | 4.5 to 5.5 | TYP. 11 | TYP. 0.5 | TYP. 0.9 | MIN. 3.4 |



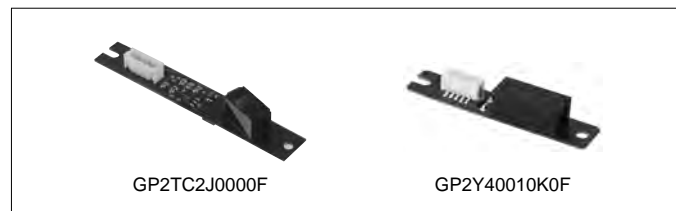
■ Color Toner Concentration (Deposition Amount) Sensors

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Topr (°C) | Electro-optical characteristics | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | | | Dissipation current* ¹ (mA) | Output voltage* ² V ₀₁ (V) | Output voltage* ² V ₀₂ (V) |
| GP2TC2J0000F | Employs diffuse reflection system + mirror reflection system, high-precision detection of toner concentration on photo-sensitive drum, 2-line analog output (2-PD) | 0 to +60 | TYP. 4 | TYP. 1.17 | TYP. 2.81 |
| GP2Y40010K0F | Employs diffuse reflection system + mirror reflection system, high-precision detection of toner concentration on transfer belt, 2-line analog output (2-PD) | 0 to +60 | TYP. 4 | TYP. 1.27 | MAX. 3.5 TYP. 2.87 |

*1 Dissipation current with LED current of I_{FM} = 0 mA

*2 With reflection object A (Reflectance: 15.6%)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Fiber Optics Lineup for Audio Equipment

| Connector type | Type | Outline | Features | High speed signal transmission | Model No. | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Supply voltage 3 to 5 V | Supply voltage 5 V | | |
| Square connector (EIAJ RC-5720B) | Fiber optic transmitter | Without mounting hole | With shutter | Horizontal mounting type | MAX. 13.2 Mb/s | GP1FMV51TK0F | | |
| | | | | | MAX. 15.5 Mb/s | GP1FMV31TK0F | | |
| | | With mounting hole | With shutter | Horizontal mounting type | MAX. 13.2 Mb/s | GP1FAV51TK0F*1 | | |
| | | | | | MAX. 15.5 Mb/s | GP1FAV31TK0F | | |
| | | | | | MAX. 50 Mb/s | GP1FAV55TK0F | | |
| | Vertical mounting type | | | MAX. 13.2 Mb/s | GP1FSV51TK0F | | | |
| | | | | MAX. 15.5 Mb/s | GP1FSV31TK0F (mounting height: 15 mm) GP1FSB31TK0F (mounting height: 8.5 mm) | | | |
| | Fiber optic receiver | Without mounting hole | With shutter | Horizontal mounting type | MAX. 13.2 Mb/s | GP1FMV51RK0F | | |
| | | | | | MAX. 15.5 Mb/s | GP1FMV31RK0F | | |
| | | | | | With mounting hole | With shutter | Horizontal mounting type | MAX. 13.2 Mb/s |
| MAX. 15.5 Mb/s | | | | | | | | GP1FAV31RK0F |
| MAX. 13.2 Mb/s | | | | | | | | GP1FAV50RK0F*1 |
| MAX. 15.5 Mb/s | GP1FAV30RK0F | | | | | | | |

*1 TTL drive compatible

| Connector type | Type | Outline | Features | High speed signal transmission | Model No. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Supply voltage 3 V |
| Optical mini-jack ø3.5 mm (JIS C 6650) | Fiber optic transmitter | Thin type (t: 4.2 mm) | Capable of detection/transmission of optical/electrical signals | MAX. 25 Mb/s | GP1FD320TP0F |





■ Fiber Optic Transmitters (Square Connector)

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Appearance | | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Mounting hole | Shutter | | Vcc (V) | Topr (°C) | Supply voltage (V) | Propagation delay time | | Dissipation current Icc (mA) MAX. | Pulse width distortion Δtw (ns) | Transmission speed T (Mb/s) MAX. |
| | | | | | | | tPLH (ns) MAX. | tPHL (ns) MAX. | | | |
| GP1FMV31TK0F | No | Yes | Compact | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 12 | ±15 | 15.5 |
| GP1FMV51TK0F | No | Yes | Compact | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 13.2 |
| GP1FAV30TK0F | Yes | No | Low voltage drive, with protection cap | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 12 | ±15 | 15.5 |
| GP1FAV50TK0F | Yes | No | TTL drive compatible, with protection cap | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 Input voltage: MIN. 2.0 V | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 13.2 |
| GP1FAV51TK0F | Yes | Yes | TTL drive compatible | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 13.2 |
| GP1FSV51TK0F | No | Yes | Vertical mounting (mounting height: 15 mm) | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 13.2 |
| GP1FAV31TK0F | Yes | Yes | Low voltage drive | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 12 | ±15 | 15.5 |
| GP1FSV31TK0F | No | Yes | Vertical mounting (mounting height: 15 mm) | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 15.5 |
| GP1FAV55TK0F | Yes | Yes | High response speed | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 50 |
| GP1FSB31TK0F | No | Yes | Vertical mounting (mounting height: 8.5 mm) | -0.5 to +7 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 13 | ±15 | 15.5 |

■ Fiber Optic Transmitters (ø3.5 mm Optical Mini-jack)

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Vcc (V) | Vin (V) | Topr (°C) | Supply voltage (V) | Propagation delay time | | Dissipation current Icc (mA) MAX. | Pulse width distortion Δtw (ns) | Transmission speed T (Mb/s) MAX. |
| | | | | | | tPLH (ns) MAX. | tPHL (ns) MAX. | | | |
| GP1FD320TP0F | Compact, thin type (t: 4.2 mm), high speed, optical mini-jack (low voltage type) | -0.5 to +7 | -0.5 to Vcc + 0.5 | -20 to +70 | 2.3 to 5.5 | 180 | 180 | 12 | ±11 | 25 |

■ Fiber Optic Receivers (Square Connector)

(Ta = 25°C)

| Model No. | Appearance | | Features | Absolute maximum ratings | | | Electro-optical characteristics | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Mounting hole | Shutter | | Vcc (V) | IoL (mA) | Topr (°C) | Supply voltage (V) | Propagation delay time | | Dissipation current Icc (mA) MAX. | Pulse width distortion Δtw (ns) | Transmission speed T (Mb/s) MAX. |
| | | | | | | | | tPLH (ns) MAX. | tPHL (ns) MAX. | | | |
| GP1FMV31RK0F | No | Yes | Compact, low voltage drive | -0.5 to +7 | 10 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 180 | 180 | 15 | ±20 | 15.5 |
| GP1FMV51RK0F | No | Yes | Compact | -0.5 to +7 | 10 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 25 | ±20 | 13.2 |
| GP1FAV30RK0F | Yes | No | Low voltage drive, with protection cap | -0.5 to +7 | 10 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 180 | 180 | 15 | ±20 | 15.5 |
| GP1FAV50RK0F | Yes | No | With protection cap | -0.5 to +7 | 10 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 25 | ±20 | 13.2 |
| GP1FAV51RK0F | Yes | Yes | | -0.5 to +7 | 10 | -20 to +70 | 4.75 to 5.25 | 180 | 180 | 25 | ±20 | 13.2 |
| GP1FAV31RK0F | Yes | Yes | Low voltage drive | -0.5 to +7 | 10 | -20 to +70 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 180 | 180 | 15 | ±20 | 15.5 |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



High-Luminosity (AlGaInP) Surface Mount LEDs (Taped Models Only)

(IF = 20 mA, Tc = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Resin type | | | | JE | | ZVJV | | JS | | JJ | | ZRJR | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | Colored diffusion | Colored transparency | Colorless transparency | Milky diffusion | Yellow-green | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Amber | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Sunset orange | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Orange | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Red | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. |
| 1.6 × 0.8 (t = 0.35) | | | ● | | GM1JE35200AE*1 | 13 | GM1JV35200AE*1 | 18.8 | GM1JS35200AE*1 | 19 | GM1JJ35200AE*1 | 19 | GM1JR35200AE*1 | 13 |
| 1.6 × 0.8 (t = 0.55) | | | ● | | GM1JE55200AE | 13 | GM1JV55200AE*1 | 16.8 | GM1JS55200AE | 20.9 | GM1JJ55200AE | 19 | GM1JR55200AE | 15 |
| 3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.9) | | | ● | | - | - | GM5ZV96270A | 600 | - | - | - | - | GM5ZR96270A | 600 |

*1 GM1JV35200AE series, GM1JV55200AE series: IF = 5 mA

High-Luminosity (InGaN) Surface Mount LEDs (Taped Models Only)

(IF = 5 mA, Ta = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Resin type | | | | | BC | | GC | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Colored diffusion | Colored transparency | Colorless transparency | Milky diffusion | Blue | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Green | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | |
| 1.6 × 0.8 (t = 0.35) | | | | ● | GM1BC35372AC | 35 | GM1GC35370AC | 80 | |

Surface Mount LEDs (Taped Models Only)

(IF = 20 mA, Ta = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Resin type | | | | EG | | HY | | HS | | HD | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Colored diffusion | Colored transparency | Colorless transparency | Milky diffusion | Yellow-green | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Yellow | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Sunset orange | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Red | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. |
| 1.6 × 0.8 (t = 0.55) | | | ● | | GM1EG55200A | 19 | GM1HY55200A | 11.5 | GM1HS55200A | 11.4 | GM1HD55200A | 12.5 |



GM1EG55200A series
GM1JV55200AE series



GM1JV35200AE series
GM1BC35372AC
GM1GC35370AC



GM5ZV96270A series

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

High-Luminosity White Surface Mount LEDs (Taped Models Only)

(Ta = 25°C*5)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Color coordinates (x, y) TYP. | BW | | | BN | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | | White | | High rendering color | | | |
| | | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | |
| 2.8 × 1.2 (t = 0.8) Side view type | (0.30, 0.29) | GM4BW853A0A*1 | 1 900 | – | – | – | |
| | | GM4BW853B0A*1 | 2 200 | – | – | – | |
| 3.85 × 1.0 (t = 0.6) Side view type | (0.30, 0.29) | GM4BW653A0A*1 | 1 900 | – | – | – | |
| | | GM4BW653B0A*1 | 2 200 | – | – | – | |
| | (0.29, 0.28) | – | – | – | GM4BN653C0A*1,4 | 1 700 | – |
| 3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.9) | (0.31, 0.31) | GM5BW96382A*1 | 2 300 | – | – | – | |
| | (0.34, 0.36) | GM5BW96385A*1 | 2 600 | – | – | – | |
| | (0.29, 0.28) | GM5BW96387A*1 | 2 000 | – | – | – | |
| | (0.338, 0.365) | GM5BW97330A*2 | 6 400 | 5 300 | – | – | |
| | (0.312, 0.311) | GM5BW97332A*2 | 5 800 | 6 700 | – | – | |
| | (0.283, 0.262) | GM5BW97333A*2 | 5 100 | 11 500 | – | – | |
| | (0.3398, 0.3472) | – | – | – | GM5BN97330A*2,4 | 6 000 | 5 200 |
| 3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.4) | (0.32, 0.33) | GM5BW94370A*3 | 5 200 | – | – | – | |

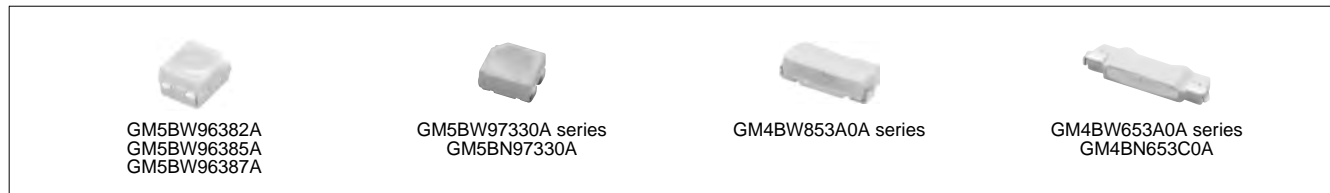
*1 GM4BW853A0A series, GM4BW653A0A series, GM4BN653C0A, GM5BW96382A, GM5BW96385A, GM5BW96387A: If = 20 mA

*2 GM5BW97330A series, GM5BN97330A: If = 20 mA/chip

*3 GM5BW94370A: If = 25 mA/chip

*4 GM4BN653C0A and GM5BN97330A are high-NTSC-ratio products.

*5 GM5BW96382A, GM5BW96385A, GM5BW96387A, GM5BW97330A series, GM5BW94370A, GM5BN97330A: Tc = 25°C



High-Luminosity Surface Mount LEDs (RGB 3-color) (Taped Models Only)

(Tc = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Resin type | | | | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Colored diffusion | Colored transparency | Colorless transparency | Milky diffusion | |
| 1.6 × 1.6 (t = 0.55) | | | | ● | GM1WA55311A*1 20/70/23 |
| 3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.4) | | | | ● | ☆GM5WA94320A*2 (2 300) [Mixed color] |
| 5.0 × 2.5 (t = 2.5) | | | | ● | GM4WA25300A*3 2 200 [Mixed color] |

*1 GM1WA55311A: If = 5 mA (Red, Green, Blue)

*2 GM5WA94320A: If = 20 mA (Red), If = 20 mA (Green), If = 7 mA (Blue)

*3 GM4WA25300A: If = 21 mA (Red), If = 25 mA (Green), If = 7 mA (Blue)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.


ZENIGATA LEDs for Lighting (ZENIGATA is a registered trademark or a trademark of Sharp Corporation in Japan, the United States and/or other countries.)

<4W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 15.0 × 12.0 (t = 1.6) | GW5BMC27KG4 | 2 700 | 9.6 | 400 | 300 | 82 |
| | GW5BMC30KG4 | 3 000 | | | 310 | |
| | GW5BMC40KG4 | 4 000 | | | 330 | |
| | GW5BMC50KG4 | 5 000 | | | 340 | |
| | GW5BMC65KG4 | 6 500 | | | 340 | |

<6W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 15.0 × 12.0 (t = 1.6) | GW5BMF27K04 | 2 700 | 12.3 | 520 | 520 | 82 |
| | GW5BMF30K04 | 3 000 | | | 535 | |
| | GW5BMF40K04 | 4 000 | | | 570 | |
| | GW5BMF50K04 | 5 000 | | | 585 | |
| | GW5BMF65K04 | 6 500 | | | 585 | |

<9W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 15.0 × 12.0 (t = 1.6) | GW5BMJ27K04 | 2 700 | 18.6 | 480 | 720 | 82 |
| | GW5BMJ30K04 | 3 000 | | | 740 | |
| | GW5BMJ40K04 | 4 000 | | | 780 | |
| | GW5BMJ50K04 | 5 000 | | | 800 | |
| | GW5BMJ65K04 | 6 500 | | | 800 | |

<15W class>
(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8) | GW5DMA27M04 | 2 700 | 37 | 400 | 1 350 | 83 |
| | GW5DMA30M04 | 3 000 | | | 1 400 | |
| | GW5DLA40M04 | 4 000 | | | 1 520 | |
| | GW5DLA50M04 | 5 000 | | | 1 550 | 82 |
| | GW5DLA65M04 | 6 500 | | | 1 550 | |
| | GW5DGA27M04 | 2 700 | | | 1 150 | |
| | GW5DGA30M04 | 3 000 | | | 1 170 | 93 |
| | GW5DGA40M04 | 4 000 | | | 1 230 | |
| | GW5DGA50M04 | 5 000 | | | 1 250 | 92 |
| | GW5DGA65M04 | 6 500 | | | 1 250 | |

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

<25W class>

(Tc = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8) | GW5DMC27M04 | 2 700 | 37 | 700 | 2 300 | 83 |
| | GW5DMC30M04 | 3 000 | | | 2 370 | |
| | GW5DLC40M04 | 4 000 | | | 2 550 | |
| | GW5DLC50M04 | 5 000 | | | 2 600 | 82 |
| | GW5DLC65M04 | 6 500 | | | 2 600 | |
| | GW5DGC27M04 | 2 700 | | | 1 910 | 93 |
| | GW5DGC30M04 | 3 000 | | | 1 950 | |
| | GW5DGC40M04 | 4 000 | | | 2 050 | |
| | GW5DGC50M04 | 5 000 | | | 2 080 | 92 |
| | GW5DGC65M04 | 6 500 | | | 2 080 | |

<50W class>

(Tc = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 24.0 × 20.0 (t = 1.8) | ☆GW5DME27MR5 | 2 700 | 50 | 950 | 4 300 | 83 |
| | ☆GW5DME30MR5 | 3 000 | | | 4 430 | |
| | ☆GW5DLE40MR5 | 4 000 | | | 4 770 | |
| | ☆GW5DLE50M05 | 5 000 | | | 4 880 | 82 |
| | ☆GW5DLE65M05 | 6 500 | | | 4 880 | |
| | ☆GW5DGE27MR5 | 2 700 | | | 3 590 | 93 |
| | ☆GW5DGE30MR5 | 3 000 | | | 3 670 | |
| | ☆GW5DGE40MR5 | 4 000 | | | 3 850 | |
| | ☆GW5DGE50M05 | 5 000 | | | 3 900 | 92 |
| | ☆GW5DGE65M05 | 6 500 | | | 3 900 | |



GW5BMC27KG4 series



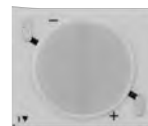
GW5BMF27K04 series



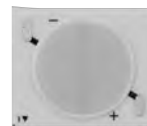
GW5BMJ27K04 series



GW5DMA27M04 series
GW5DGA27M04 series



GW5DMC27M04 series
GW5DGC27M04 series



GW5DME27MR5 series
GW5DGE27MR5 series

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Surface Mount LEDs for Lighting (Taped Models Only)

(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9) | GM2BB27QKAC | 2 700 | 2.95 | 100 | 29.5 | 83 |
| | GM2BB30QKAC | 3 000 | | | 31 | |
| | GM2BB35QKAC | 3 500 | | | 32 | |
| | GM2BB40QKAC | 4 000 | | | 33.5 | |
| | GM2BB45QKAC | 4 500 | | | 34.5 | |
| | GM2BB50QKAC | 5 000 | | | 35.5 | |
| | GM2BB57QKAC | 5 700 | | | 35 | |
| | GM2BB65QKAC | 6 500 | | 33.5 | | |
| | GM2BB27QK0C | 2 700 | | 150 | 44 | |
| | GM2BB30QK0C | 3 000 | | | 46 | |
| | GM2BB35QK0C | 3 500 | | | 48 | |
| | GM2BB40QK0C | 4 000 | | | 50 | |
| | GM2BB45QK0C | 4 500 | | | 51 | |
| | GM2BB50QK0C | 5 000 | | | 53 | |
| | GM2BB57QK0C | 5 700 | | | 52 | |
| GM2BB65QK0C | 6 500 | 50 | | | | |

(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color temperature (K) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. | Average color rendering index Ra TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.9) | GM5SAE27P0A | 2 700 | 3.2 | 20 | 2 000 | 85 |
| | GM5SAE30P0A | 3 000 | | | 1 900 | 85 |
| | GM5SAE35P0A | 3 500 | | | 2 100 | 83 |
| | GM5SAE40P0A | 4 000 | | | 2 100 | 83 |
| | GM5SAE45P0A | 4 500 | | | 2 200 | 83 |
| | GM5SAE50P0A | 5 000 | | | 2 200 | 83 |
| | GM5SAE57P0A | 5 700 | | | 2 200 | 80 |
| | GM5SAE65P0A | 6 500 | | | 2 200 | 80 |

■ Surface Mount LEDs for Lighting (RGB 3-color) (Taped Models Only)

(I_F = 20 mA/chip, T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Radiation color | Luminous intensity (mcd) TYP. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.2 × 2.8 (t = 1.4) | GM5WA94315A | Red | 680 |
| | | Green | 1 500 |
| | | Blue | 450 |



GM2BB27QKAC series
GM2BB27QK0C series



GM5SAE27P0A series



GM5WA94315A

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ LEDs for LCD Backlight

(T_c = 25°C)

| Outline dimensions (mm) | Model No. | Color coordinates (x, y) TYP. | Forward voltage (V) TYP. | Forward current (mA) TYP. | Total luminous flux (lm) TYP. |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2.8 × 2.8 (t = 1.9) | ☆GM2BB0CH10A | (0.273, 0.244) | 3.5 | 150 | 36.9 |
| 4.2 × 1.4 (t = 0.8) | ☆GM5FM0CP10A | (0.260, 0.235) | 3.2 | 130 | 36 |



**Notice**

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Laser Diodes




◆ Model Configurations

• For applications other than optical discs

| Wavelength (nm) | Absolute maximum ratings (mW)*1 | Package | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |  ø5.6 mm Metal type |  ø3.3 mm Metal type |
| 660 band | 10 | GH06510F2B | GH06510F4A |
| 785 band | 15 | GH07815D2K | – |
| | 15 | GH3S215D2B | – |
| | 25 | GH07825D2K | – |
| | 25 | GH3S225D2B | – |

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use.

• For optical disc use*3

| Wavelength (nm) | Absolute maximum ratings (mW)*1 | Package | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |  ø5.6 mm Metal type |  ø3.3 mm Metal type |  1.8 mm t Resin type |
| 405 band | 20 | GH04020D2A | GH04020C4A | – |
| | 320*2 | GH04P32A2G | GH04P32A4G | – |
| | 430*2 | GH04P43A2G | GH04P43A4G | – |
| 660 band | 300*2 | ★GH06P30C1C | – | – |
| | 350*2 | – | – | GH16P35A8C |
| 785 band | 280*2 | ★GH07P28F1C | GH07P28F4C | – |
| Dual-wavelength 660/785 band | 350/400*2 | – | – | GH33540A8C |

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use.

*2 Optical pulse power output MAX. (mW)

*3 New models for optical disc use are introduced frequently, and it is possible the model you wish to order may no longer be in production. Sample sales may not be available, either. We ask for your understanding in this matter.

◆ Specifications

• Laser diodes lineup for applications other than optical discs

(Tc = 25°C)

| Model No. | Wave-length (nm) | Absolute maximum ratings*1 | | Features | Applications | Terminal connections |
|------------|------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | CW (Continuous wave) | | | | |
| GH06510F4A | 660 band | 10 | 10 | ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 70°C MAX., with built-in monitor PD | Bar code reader, laser displacement gauge, etc. | A |
| GH06510F2B | | | | | | G |
| GH07815D2K | 785 band | 15 | 25 | ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 60°C MAX., with built-in monitor PD | Printer, copier, complex machine | D |
| GH07825D2K | | | | | | F |
| GH3S225D2B | | | | | | F |
| GH3S215D2B | | | | | | F |

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



• Laser diodes lineup for optical disc use*2

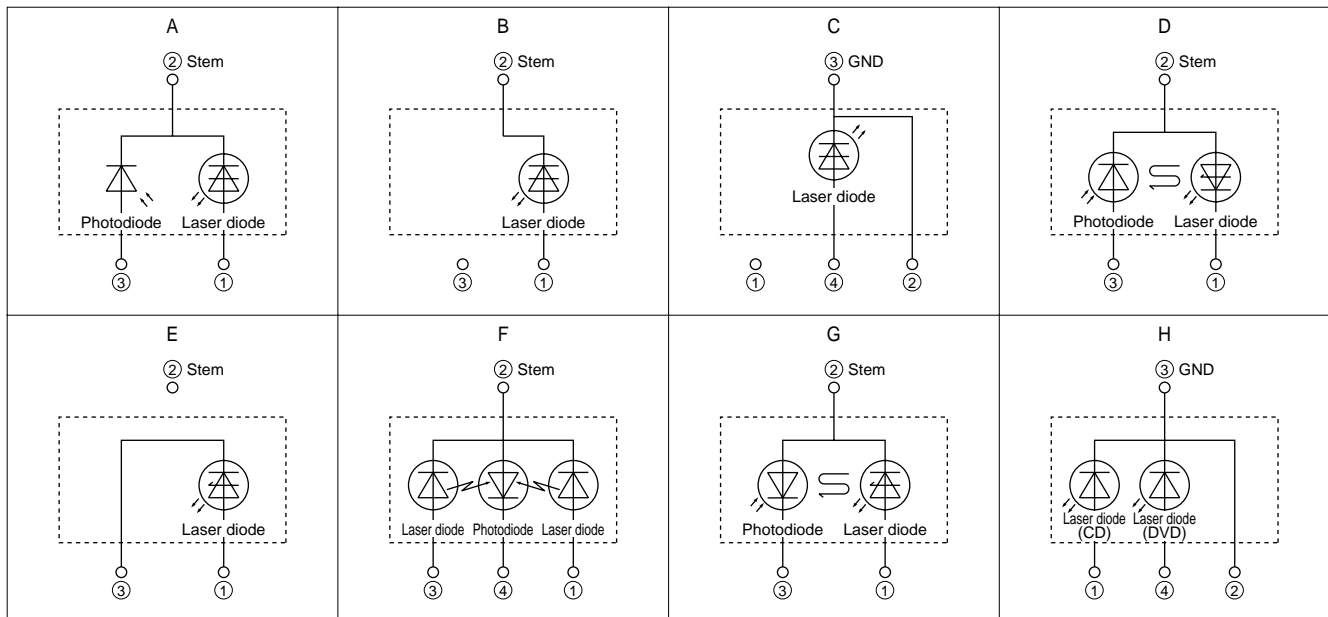
(Tc = 25°C)

| Model No. | Wavelength (nm) | Absolute maximum ratings*1 | | Features | Applications | Terminal connections |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | CW (Continuous wave) | Pulse | | | |
| GH04020D2A | 405 band | 20 | — | ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 75°C MAX. | Blu-ray disc playback | A |
| GH04020C4A | | 20 | — | ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 75°C MAX. | Blu-ray disc playback | A |
| GH04P32A2G | | 160 | 320 | ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Blu-ray disc recording | E |
| GH04P32A4G | | 160 | 320 | ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Blu-ray disc recording | E |
| GH04P43A2G | | 160 | 320 | ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Blu-ray disc recording | E |
| GH04P43A4G | | 160 | 320 | ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Blu-ray disc recording | E |
| ★GH06P30C1C | 660 band | 100 | 250 | ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 75°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Double-layer DVD 8× to 16× recording | B |
| GH16P35A8C | | 125 | 350 | 1.8 mm frame package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Double-layer DVD 8× to 16× recording | C |
| ★GH07P28F1C | 785 band | 150 | 280 | ø5.6 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | CD-R/RW (MAX. 48× to 52× writing) | B |
| GH07P28F4C | | 150 | 280 | ø3.3 mm CAN package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | CD-R/RW (H/H, slim dual-purpose) (MAX. 48× to 52× writing) | |
| GH33540A8C | Dual-wavelength 660/785 band | 125 | 350 | 1.8 mm frame package, operating temperature: 80°C MAX. (pulse drive) | Double-layer DVD 8× to 16× recording | H |
| | | 200 | 400 | | CD-R/RW (H/H, slim dual-purpose) (MAX. 48× to 52× writing) | |

*1 The absolute maximum ratings are the limits that are not to be exceeded under any condition whatsoever, whether in testing or in actual use. For recommended optical power output, consult the specification sheet or data sheet for each model.

*2 New models for optical disc use are introduced frequently, and it is possible the model you wish to order may no longer be in production. Sample sales may not be available, either. We ask for your understanding in this matter.

• Terminal Connections



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Europe: LNBs for Satellite Broadcast

◆ Features

- (1) Wide band type receiving all broadcasting channels (analog & digital) in Europe. [Universal LNB]
- (2) Originally developed feed-horn waveguide makes the wide-band, low-noise characteristics possible.
- (3) One of the industry's most compact and lightweight package
- (4) Low dissipation current design for energy saving [80 mA (TYP.): BS1K0EL150A]

◆ Specifications

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Destination | Europe, Astra/Eutelsat Satellite etc. | | | |
| Receiving polarization | Horizontal/Vertical polarization | | | |
| Model No. <Type> | BS1R8EL500A <4 output> | BS1R8EL400A <4 output> | BS1K0EL250A <2 output> | BS1K0EL150A <1 output> |
| Input frequency (GHz) | 10.7 to 11.7 [Low band], 11.7 to 12.75 [High band] | | | |
| Output frequency (MHz) | 950 to 1 950 [Low band], 1 100 to 2 150 [High band] | | | |
| Local oscillation frequency (GHz) | 9.75 [Low band], 10.6 [High band] | | | |
| NF (dB) | 0.7 (TYP.) | | 0.4 (TYP.) | |
| Conversion gain (dB) | 56 (TYP.) | | 58 (TYP.) | |
| Phase noise | -55 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz (TYP.) | | | |
| Cross-polar discrimination (dB) | 25 (TYP.) | | | |
| Supply voltage (V DC) (Polarization switching) | Vertical polarization | | 11.5 to 14.0 (0/22 kHz) | |
| | Horizontal polarization | | 16.0 to 19.0 (0/22 kHz) | |
| Dissipation current (mA) | 210 (TYP.)/250 (MAX.) | 310 (TYP.)/350 (MAX.) | 190 (TYP.)/250 (MAX.) | 80 (TYP.)/120 (MAX.) |
| Waveguide | Feed-horn (F/D = 0.6) | | | |
| Output impedance (Ω) | 75 | | | |
| Output connector (F-type) | 4-output (H/H, H/L, V/H, V/L) | 4-output (H/V, High and low switching) | 2-output (H/V, High and low switching) | 1-output (H/V, High and low switching) |
| Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm) | 133.0 × 103.6 × 60.0 | 133.0 × 103.6 × 60.0 | 135.0 × 90.0 × 58.0 | 103.0 × 60.0 × 60.0 |
| Weight (g) | Approx. 255 | Approx. 256 | Approx. 245 | Approx. 90 |



BS1R8EL500A



BS1R8EL400A



BS1K0EL250A



BS1K0EL150A

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

Japan/Asia/Australia: LNBs for CS Digital Satellite Broadcast

◆ Specifications

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Destination | Japan, Asia, Australia, CS Satellite | |
| Receiving polarization | Horizontal/Vertical polarization | |
| Model No. <Type> | BS1R8AR100A | |
| Input frequency (GHz) | 11.70 to 12.75 | |
| Output frequency (MHz) | 1 000 to 2 050 | |
| Local oscillation frequency (GHz) | 10.7 | |
| NF (dB) | 0.7 (TYP.) / 0.9 (MAX.) | |
| Conversion gain (dB) | 55 to 64 | |
| Phase noise | -75 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz (TYP.) | |
| Cross-polar discrimination (dB) | 25 (TYP.) | |
| Supply voltage (V DC) (Polarization switching) | Vertical polarization | 11.5 to 14.0 |
| | Horizontal polarization | 16.0 to 19.0 |
| Dissipation current (mA) | 80 (TYP.)/120 (MAX.) | |
| Waveguide | Feed-horn (F/D = 0.6) | |
| Output impedance (Ω) | 75 | |
| Output connector (F-type) | 1-output (H/V switching) | |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 107.3 (W) × 60 (D) × 60 (H) | |
| Weight (g) | Approx. 110 | |



Japan: LNBs for BS/CS 110° Satellite Broadcast

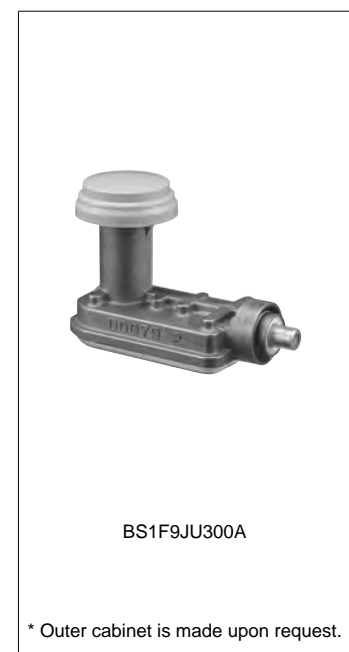
◆ Features

- (1) Can receive 2 satellite broadcasts of 110° BS/CS digital
[Employs wide-band (1 GHz) circular' linear polarization conversion technology (septum waveguide structure)]
- (2) Outstanding noise figure (NF) characteristics enabling compact design of antenna diameter. [NF: 0.45 dB (TYP.)/BS1F6JU300A]
- (3) Low dissipation current design for improved energy saving. [80 mA (TYP.)]

◆ Standard Specifications

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Destination | Japan BS/CS 110° Satellite | | |
| Receiving polarization | Right circular polarization | | Right/Left circular polarization |
| Model No. | BS1F9JU300A | BS1F6JU300A | BS1F6JP100A |
| Input frequency (GHz) | 11.71023 to 12.751 | | |
| Output frequency (MHz) | 1 032.23 to 2 073 | | |
| Local oscillation frequency (GHz) | 10.678 | | |
| NF (dB) | 0.45 (TYP.) / 0.6 (MAX.) | | 0.7 (TYP.) / 1.1 (MAX.) |
| Conversion gain (dB) | 48 to 58 | | |
| Phase noise | -65 dBc/Hz at 1 kHz (TYP.) | | |
| Cross-polar discrimination (dB) | 25 (TYP.)/20 (MIN.) | | |
| Supply voltage (V DC) (Polarization switching) | Right circular polarization | 9.5 to 18.0 | 13.5 to 16.5 |
| | Left circular polarization | — | 9.5 to 12.0 |
| Dissipation current (mA) | 80 (TYP.)/110 (MAX.) | | |
| Waveguide | Feed-horn (F/D = 0.5) | | |
| Output impedance (Ω) | 75 | | |
| Output connector (F-type) | 1-output | | 1-output (R/L switching) |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 96 (W) × 47 (D) × 71 (H) | | 96 (W) × 53.07 (D) × 71 (H) |
| Weight* (g) | Approx. 100 | | Approx. 130 |

* Not including outer cabinet



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Digital DBS Front-End Units

◆ Features

- (1) Equipped with a direct conversion IC developed by Sharp. Reliability is improved by reducing power consumption and component counts.
- (2) Wide-band reception design also covering CS broadcast band. [Reception frequency: 950 to 2 150 MHz]
- (3) Wide product line-up of LINK integrated types for contributing to set development time reduction.
[Compatible with DVB-S/DVB-S2/ISDB-S/ABS-S demodulation]
- (4) User support tools can be provided. [Sample/evaluation boards and software are available.]

◆ Standard Specifications <IQ output type>

| Destination | Global (ISDB-S/DVB-S2/ABS-S) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Input type | 1-input/1-loop through output | 1-input |
| Model No. | BS2S7HZ7903 | BS2S7HZ6903 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | 950 to 2 150 | |
| Input signal level (dBm) | -65 to -25 | |
| The 1st intermediate frequency (MHz) | Zero-IF (Direct conversion) | |
| Base band frequency bandwidth (MHz) | 10 to 30, 2.0 MHz step (BB LPF) | |
| RF input local leak (dBm) | -68 and below | |
| Output type | I/Q | |
| Noise figure (dB) | 8 (TYP.) | |
| Tuning voltage (V DC) | Shared with a 3.3 V power source | |
| Supply voltage (V DC) | 3.3 | |
| LNB power supply | DC 25 V, 400 mA (MAX.) | |
| Input impedance (Ω) | 75 | |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 32.6 (W) \times 28.0 (D) \times 13.0 (H) | |

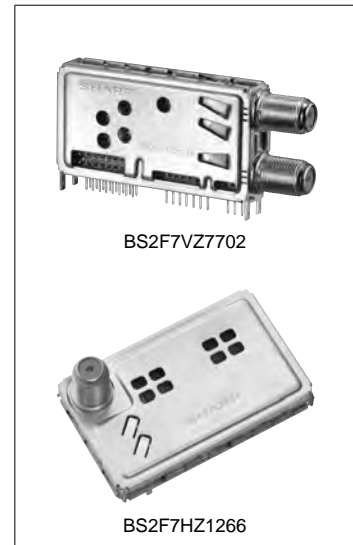
* Contact SHARP for custom design product.



◆ Standard Specifications <NIM type>

| Destination | Europe (DVB-S2) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Input type | 1-input, 1-loop through output | 1-input |
| Model No. | BS2F7VZ7702 | BS2F7HZ1266 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | 950 to 2 150 | |
| Input signal level (dB m) | -65 to -25 | |
| The 1st intermediate frequency (MHz) | Zero-IF (Direct conversion) | |
| Base band frequency bandwidth (MHz) | 10 to 30, 2.0 MHz step (BB LPF) | |
| RF input local leak (dB m) | -70 and below | |
| Output type | Transport stream (parallel/serial) | |
| Symbol rate (M baud) | 45 (MAX.) | |
| Noise figure (dB) | 8 (TYP.) | 5 (TYP.) |
| Tuning voltage (V DC) | Shared with a 3.3 V power source | |
| Supply voltage (V DC) | 3.3, 1.2 | 3.3, 1.0 |
| LNB power supply | 25 V DC, 400 mA (MAX.) | |
| Input impedance (Ω) | 75 | |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 57.5 (W) \times 29.6 (D) \times 13.2 (H) | 56.0 (W) \times 34.9 (D) \times 10.0 (H) |

* Contact SHARP for custom design product.



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV and Digital Satellite

◆ Features

- (1) Low phase noise characteristics, high elimination of adjacent channel interference.
- (2) Compact, low power consumption.

◆ Standard Specifications

| Destination | Japan (ISDB-T/S) | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Model No. | VA4M5JC2116 | | VA4M6JC2103 | |
| | Digital terrestrial | Digital satellite | Digital terrestrial | Digital satellite |
| Number of tuners | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | 93 to 767 | 950 to 2 150 | 93 to 767 | 950 to 2 150 |
| Output type | Low-IF | I, Q | Low-IF | I, Q |
| Noise figure (dB) | 6 (TYP.) | | | |
| Phase noise (dBc/Hz) at 10 kHz offset | -90 (TYP.) | -85 (TYP.) | -90 (TYP.) | -85 (TYP.) |
| Supply voltage (V DC) | 1.8, 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.8, 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Power consumption (W) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.1 |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 50.0 (W) × 45.0 (D) × 5.8 (H) | | | |



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Front-End Units for ISDB-T/DVB-T/CTTB/CATV

◆ Features

- (1) Low phase noise characteristics, high elimination of adjacent channel interference.
- (2) Compact, low power consumption.
- (3) Other types are available with various chassis forms (vertical or horizontal type) and input connectors (F or DIN type), etc.

◆ Standard Specifications

| Destination | Europe/Asia (DVB-T2) | | China (DTMB) | Brazil (ISDB-TB) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Terrestrial | Terrestrial/Satellite | Terrestrial | Terrestrial |
| Model No. | VA4M1EX6158 | VA4S5DC5072 | VA4N1CD1136 | VA4N1BD1108 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | 47 to 868 | 47 to 868 950 to 2 150 | 47 to 868 | 54 to 868 |
| Output type | TS | DIF I/Q | DIF | |
| | — | CVBS/SIF | AIF | |
| Noise figure (dB) | Terrestrial: 6 (MAX.) | Terrestrial: 6 (MAX.) Satellite: 6 (TYP.) | Terrestrial: 6 (MAX.) | |
| Phase noise (dBc/Hz) | Terrestrial: -90 | Terrestrial: -90 Satellite: -85 | Terrestrial: -90 | |
| Power consumption (W) | 1.1 | Terrestrial: 1.0 Satellite: 0.5 | Terrestrial: 1.26 | Terrestrial: 1.16 |
| Supply voltage (V DC) | 3.3, 1.8, 1.2 | 3.3, 1.8 | 3.3 | |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 47 (W) × 30 (D) × 13 (H) | 32 (W) × 40 (D) × 6.7 (H) | 32 (W) × 36 (D) × 6.7 (H) | 34 (W) × 37 (D) × 6.7 (H) |



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Front-End Units for Digital Terrestrial and Analog Terrestrial Broadcasting

◆ Features

Contributing to the development of thinner LCD TVs and similar products by combining compatibility with digital and analog terrestrial broadcasts into a single unit.

◆ Standard Specifications

| Destination | | Brazil*1 | China |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Model No. | | VA4A1BC5038 | VA1P1CD8402 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | | 47 to 866 | 47 to 870 |
| Analog intermediate frequency (MHz) | Video | 45.75 | 38.0 |
| | Audio | 41.25 | D/K: 31.5, I: 32.0, B/G: 32.5, M/N: 33.5 |
| Digital intermediate frequency (MHz) | | 44 | 36 |
| Digital IF bandwidth (MHz) | | 6 | 8 |
| Phase noise (dBc/Hz) | | -90 (TYP.) at 10 kHz offset | -85 (TYP.) at 10 kHz offset |
| Supply voltage (V DC) | | 1.8, 3.3 | 5.0 |
| Noise figure (dB) | | 6 (TYP.) | |
| Channel selection system | | PLL (I ² C-bus)*2 | |
| Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm) | | 40 × 36.6 × 5 | 70.0 × 37.0 × 10.0 |

*1 Transport stream output front-end units with built-in OFDM demodulation IC

*2 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.



◆ Features

Universal specifications compatible with various broadcasting systems all over the world

Digital: DVB-T/T2, DVB-C, ATSC, ISDB-T, DTMB

Analog: NTSC-M/N, PAL-B/G/I/DK, SECAM-L, L'

◆ Standard Specifications

| Destination | | Japan | Global |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Model No. | | VA4D1JA2160 | VA4M1DA5167 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | | 93 to 767 | 47 to 868 |
| Output type | Digital terrestrial | DIF | |
| | Analog terrestrial | - | AIF |
| Noise figure (dB) | | 6 (MAX.) | 4 (TYP.) |
| Phase noise (dBc/Hz) | | -90 (TYP.) | |
| Supply voltage (V) | | 1.8, 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Power consumption (W) | Digital terrestrial | 0.5 | T.B.D. |
| | Analog terrestrial | - | T.B.D. |
| Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm) | | 32.0 × 22.0 × 6.7 | |

※ Contact SHARP for custom design product.

(For connector shape or facing side, analog output format, etc.)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

Full-Seg Tuner Module for Diversity Reception

◆ Features

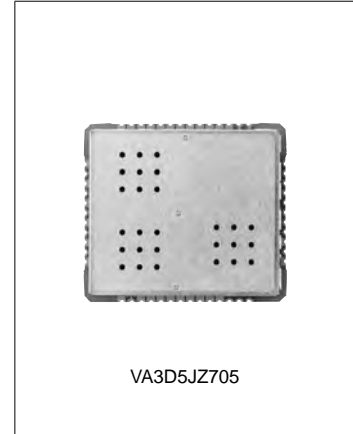
Compact package, enabling 4-diversity reception (35.0 × 31.0 × 2.95 mm)

◆ Standard Specifications

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Destination | | Japan |
| Model No. | | VA3D5JZ705 |
| Type | | Built-in diversity demodulator for four signal reception |
| Input frequency (MHz) | | 470 to 770 |
| IF frequency (MHz) | | 4 |
| Output type | | Transport stream |
| Input sensitivity (dBm) | During diversity reception | -88 (TYP.) (64QAM, CR = 3/4) |
| | During single reception | -82 (TYP.) (64QAM, CR = 3/4) |
| Supply voltage (V) | | Vcc1: 1.2, Vcc2: 3.3 (IO: 3.3) |
| Power consumption (W) | | 1.24 (TYP.) |
| Operating temperature (°C) | | -40 to 85 |
| Control interface | | I ² C-bus*1 |
| Outline dimensions (W) × (D) × (H) (mm) | | 35.0 × 31.0 × 2.95 |

Diversity demodulator for two signal reception is also available.

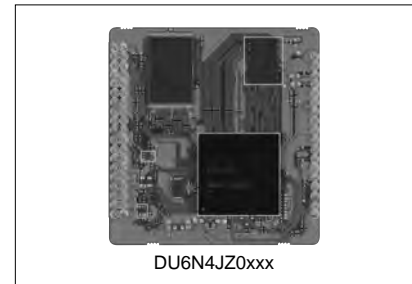
*1 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.



MPEG Module

◆ Features

- (1) An OFDM demodulator, MPEG decoder and video encoder circuit are combined into a single package for reception of ISDB-T.
- (2) Comes with built-in standard reception software, with a simple EPG included, based on the ARIB standard.
Compatible with Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications specifications for a "simple tuner."
Compatible also with full HD output.
- (3) Optional One-seg broadcasting compatibility is available for diversity-reception and integrated-RF types.



◆ Standard Specifications

| Type | For digital terrestrial | For digital terrestrial/BS/CS | For digital terrestrial Compatible with diversity reception | For digital terrestrial only Integrated RF |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Model No. | DU6N4JZxxxx | DU6U4JZxxxx | DU6U4JZxxxx | DU6F4JZxxxx |
| Circuit configuration | [RF (separate body) +] OFDM + MPEG | | | RF + OFDM + MPEG |
| CATV (pass-through) | ○ | | - | ○ |
| Video output | Component (Full HD)* | | | |
| Audio output | Analog stereo (L/R) | | | |
| B-CAS | Built-in control software | | | |
| EPG | Built-in simple EPG | | | |
| ES (Engineering service) | ○ | | | |
| Firm ware upgrades | ○ | | | |
| Supply voltage (V) | 3.3/1.8/1.0 | | | |
| Power consumption (W) | 1.1 (TYP.) | | | 1.5 (TYP.) |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 58 (W) × 60 (D) × 7 (H) | 60 (W) × 70 (D) × 7 (H) | | 78 (W) × 55.5 (D) × 7 (H) |
| Recommended front-end | VA4D1JA2160 | VA1N5JF8627 | VA3D5JZ705 | - |

* Switchable between S-Video (Y/C) and component (SD or HD).

Notice

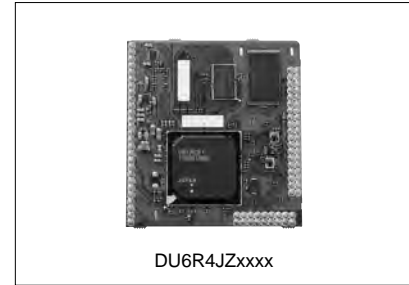
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ MPEG Module with Video Recording Function

◆ Features

- (1) Comes with built-in USB interface for recording.
Capable of recording a counter program if a double tuner is installed on the device as well.
- (2) Fully compliant with ARIB standard.
Compatible with interactive data broadcasting.



◆ Standard Specifications

| Type | For digital terrestrial/BS/CS | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Double type | Single type |
| Model No. | DU6R4JZxxx | |
| CATV (pass-through) | ○ | |
| Video output / Audio output | Component (Full HD)* / Analog stereo (L/R) | |
| B-CAS | Built-in control software | |
| EPG | Built-in EPG | |
| ES (Engineering service) | ○ | |
| Firm ware upgrades | ○ | |
| Supply voltage (V) | 5/3.3/1.8/1.2/1.05 | |
| Power consumption (W) | 2.9 | |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 65 (W) × 80 (D) × 7 (H) | 65 (W) × 70 (D) × 7 (H) |
| Recommended front-end | VA4M6JC2103 | VA4M5JC2116 |

* Switchable between S-Video (Y/C) and component (SD or HD).

■ One-Seg Tuner Module

◆ Features

- (1) High sensitivity: -100 dBm (13 seg, QPSK CR: 2/3)
- (2) Compact and thin design: 5.4 × 5.4 × 1.0 mm
- (3) Low power consumption: 41 mW (with software power control)
- (4) Output interface: TS serial output



◆ Standard Specifications

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Destination | Japan |
| Model No. | VA3A5JZ967 |
| Input frequency (MHz) | 470 to 770 (UHF: 13 to 62) |
| Input signal level (dBm) | -100 (13 seg, QPSK CR: 2/3) |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 5.4 (W) × 5.4 (D) × 1.0 (H) |
| Supply voltage (V DC) | 1.2 (RF) 1.2 (OFDM Core) 1.62 to 3.6 (I/O) |
| Power consumption (mW) | 41 (TYP.) |
| Operating temperature (degree C) | -20 to 65 |
| Control I/F | I ² C-bus*1 |

*1 I²C-bus is a trademark of Philips Corporation.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Embedded Wireless LAN-Bluetooth Combo Module

◆ Features

- (1) A two-in-one module compliant with the latest Bluetooth standard (v2.1)
Wireless LAN: 11b/g, Bluetooth: v2.1+EDR* (3 Mbps)
- (2) Compatible with IEEE802.15.2 standard compliant wireless LAN and Bluetooth coexistence functions.
- (3) Compact and thin design
9.0 × 9.0 × 1.25 mm

*EDR: Enhanced Data Rate



DC2K1DZ172

◆ Standard Specifications

| Model No. | DC2K1DZ172 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wireless communication standard | WLAN (IEEE802.11b/g) | Bluetooth v2.1+EDR |
| Outline dimensions (mm) | 9.0 (W) × 9.0 (D) × 1.25 (H) (LTCC) | |
| Frequency (MHz) | 2 400 to 2 483.5 | 2 402 to 2 480 |
| Data rate (Mbps) | 1/2/5.5/11 & 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54 | 1/2/3 |
| Number of channels | 13 | 79 |
| Transmission output (dBm) | 11g: +14/11b: +18 | Class 2 |
| Receiving sensitivity (dBm) | TYP.: -84 (11 Mbps, PER 8%) TYP.: -71 (54 Mbps, PER 10%) | TYP.: -70 (1 Mbps, BER 0.1%) TYP.: -70 (2 Mbps, BER 0.01%) TYP.: -70 (3 Mbps, BER 0.01%) |
| Security | WEP TKIP AES | by driver software |
| Interface | SPI/SDIO | PCM (64 kbps), SPI/UART |

Consult separately regarding driver software.

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Infrared Data Communication Device Lineup

| Communication system | Transmission speed | Transmission distance | Features | Operating supply voltage | Model No. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| IrDA data (IrDA 1.x) | FIR 4 Mb/s (Receiver only) | 250 cm | | 3.0 to 3.6 V | GP2W4020XPMF |
| | | 150 cm | | 3.0 to 3.6 V | GP2W4010YP0F |
| | FIR 4 Mb/s (Integrated receiver and transmitter type) | 100/20 cm | LP/MP/HP mode switching function | 2.7 to 5.5 V | GP2W1001YP0F▲ |
| | | 35/21 cm | LP/HP mode switching function, remote control transmission function, thin (height: 1.5 mm) | 2.6 to 3.6 V | GP2W3152YP0F |
| | | | LP/HP mode switching function, remote control transmission function, top view type (height: 1.75 mm) | 2.6 to 3.6 V | GP2W3176XP0F |
| | | | LP/HP mode switching and remote control transmission functions | 2.6 to 3.6 V | GP2W3120YP0F |
| | | 21 cm | LP/HP mode switching function | 2.6 to 3.6 V | GP2W1320YP0F |
| | | 70/21 cm | LP/MP/HP mode switching and remote control transmission functions | 2.6 to 3.3 V | GP2W3106YP0F |
| | SIR 115.2 kb/s (Integrated receiver and transmitter type) | 100 cm | Compact, low dissipation current | 2.4 to 5.5 V | GP2W0004YP0F▲/ GP2W0004XP0F▲ |
| | SIR LP 115.2 kb/s (Integrated receiver and transmitter type) | 21 cm | Built-in LED constant current circuit, 3-state output | 2.0 to 3.6 V 1.7 to 2.5 V | GP2W0110VY GP2W0112VY |

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



■ Infrared Data Communication Devices

◆ FIR Compliant Devices (Receiver Only)

| Model No. | Communication system | Transmission speed | Description | Maximum reception distance*1 (cm) | Supply voltage (V DC) | Outline dimensions (mm) |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| GP2W4020XPMF | Uni-directional communication (receiving only) | 4 Mb/s | IrSS™-compliant, receiving-only type | 250 | 3 to 3.6 | 20.96 × 6.68 × 7.1 |
| GP2W4010YP0F | Uni-directional communication (receiving only) | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | IrSS™-compliant, receiving-only type | 150 | 3 to 3.6 | 10 × 3.93 × 4.53 |

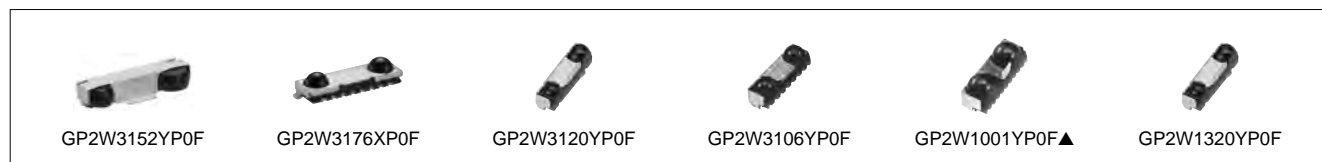
*1 Radiant intensity at transmitting side: 100 mW/sr



◆ FIR Compliant Devices (Integrated Receiver and Transmitter Type)

| Model No. | Communication system | Transmission speed | Description | Transmission distance (cm) | Supply voltage (V DC) | Outline dimensions (mm) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| GP2W3152YP0F | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | With remote control transmission function, LP/HP mode switching function | 21/35 | 2.6 to 3.6 | 7.88 × 2.76 × 1.5 |
| GP2W3176XP0F | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | With remote control transmission function, top-view, LP/HP mode switching function | 21/35 | 2.7 to 3.6 | 8.72 × 2.53 × 1.75 |
| GP2W3120YP0F | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | With remote control transmission function, LP/HP mode switching function | 21/35 | 2.6 to 3.6 | 7.16 × 2.73 × 1.82 |
| GP2W1001YP0F▲ | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | LP/MP/HP mode switching function | 20/100 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 10.01 × 4.38 × 3.53 |
| GP2W1320YP0F | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | Compact, thin, low dissipation current (Icc: TYP. 0.45 mA) | 21 | 2.6 to 3.6 | 7.16 × 2.73 × 1.82 |
| GP2W3106YP0F | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 4 Mb/s | With remote control transmission function, LP/MP/HP mode switching function | 21/70 | 2.6 to 3.3 | 7.9 × 2.85 × 2.5 |

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



Notice

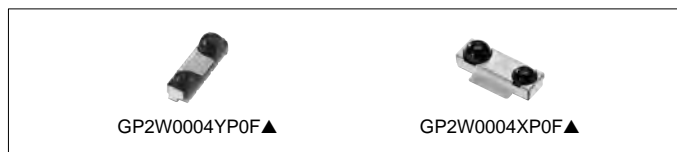
In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP. *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



◆SIR Compliant Devices (Integrated Receiver and Transmitter Type)

| Model No. | Communication system | Transmission speed | Description | Transmission distance (cm) | Supply voltage (V DC) | Outline dimensions (mm) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| GP2W0004YP0F▲ | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 115.2 kb/s | Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 130 μA MAX.) | 100 | 2.4 to 5.5 | 9.21 × 3.76 × 2.71 |
| GP2W0004XP0F▲ | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 9.6 k to 115.2 kb/s | Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 130 μA MAX.), top-view | 100 | 2.4 to 5.5 | 9.21 × 3.35 × 3.8 |

The model marked with ▲ may not be available in the near future. Contact with SHARP for details before use.



◆SIR LP Compliant Devices (Integrated Receiver and Transmitter Type)

| Model No. | Communication system | Transmission speed | Description | Transmission distance (cm) | Supply voltage (V DC) | Outline dimensions (mm) |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| GP2W0110VY | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 2.4 k to 115.2 kb/s | Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 120 μA MAX.) | 21 | 2.0 to 3.6 | 6.8 × 2.35 × 2.1 |
| GP2W0112VY | Bi-directional (half-duplex) communication | 2.4 k to 115.2 kb/s | Low dissipation current (I _{cc} : 120 μA MAX.) | 21 | 1.7 to 2.5 | 6.8 × 2.35 × 2.1 |



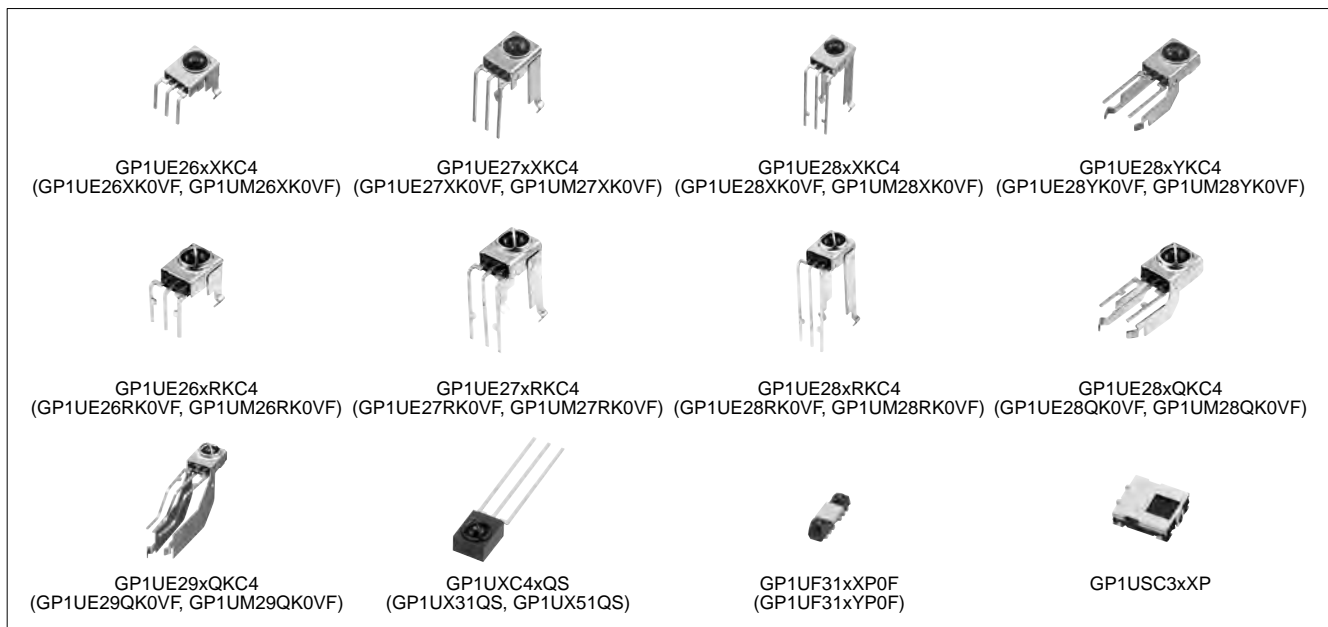
Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.
 Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
 *RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.
 Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

IR Detecting Unit for Remote Control Lineup (Classified by Form)

| Type | Package | | Features | Model No. | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Form | Detection position*5 (from PCB) | | Operating voltage: 3 to 5 V | Operating voltage: 5 V | Operating voltage: 3 to 5 V |
| IR detecting unit for remote control | Compact, thin type SMD (4.5 × 5.0 × 1.35 t mm) | | | | | GP1USC3xXP series |
| | Compact type SMD (6.8 × 2.1 × 2.35 t mm) | | | | | GP1UF31 series |
| | Lead L bend with shield case (holder) | 16.0 mm*1 | Compact size | GP1UE28XK0VF series | GP1UM28XK0VF series | GP1UE28xXKC4 series |
| | | 12.0 mm*2 | Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type) | GP1UE28RK0VF series | GP1UM28RK0VF series | GP1UE28xRKC4 series |
| | | | Compact size | GP1UE27XK0VF series | GP1UM27XK0VF series | GP1UE27xXKC4 series |
| | 6.8 mm*3 | Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type) | GP1UE27RK0VF series | GP1UM27RK0VF series | GP1UE27xRKC4 series | |
| | | Compact size | GP1UE26XK0VF series | GP1UM26XK0VF series | GP1UE26xXKC4 series | |
| | | Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type) | GP1UE26RK0VF series | GP1UM26RK0VF series | GP1UE26xRKC4 series | |
| | Lead straight with shield case (holder) | 19.0 mm | Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type) | GP1UE29QK0VF series | GP1UM29QK0VF series | GP1UE29xQKC4 series |
| | | 9.6 mm | Compact size | GP1UE28YK0VF series | GP1UM28YK0VF series | GP1UE28xYKC4 series |
| | Holderless | Lead straight 6.0 mm | Compact size, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (Mesh type) | GP1UE28QK0VF series | GP1UM28QK0VF series | GP1UE28xQKC4 series |
| | | Lead L bend*4 5.3 mm | | GP1UX31QS series | GP1UX51QS series | GP1UXC4xQS series |
| | | | | GP1UX31RK series | GP1UX51RK series | GP1UXC4xRK series |

*1 Mesh type (strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise): 16.4 mm
 *2 Mesh type: 12.4 mm *3 Mesh type: 7.2 mm *4 Mesh type: 5.3 mm
 *5 Lead straight: Distance from lens center to mounting board upper surface
 No mesh lead L bend: Distance from tip of lens to mounting board upper surface
 Mesh-type lead L bend: Distance from tip of mesh to mounting board upper surface





IR Detecting Units for Remote Control

(Ta = 25°C)

| Type | Series No. | Absolute maximum ratings | | Operating voltage (V) | Electrical characteristics | | | | Size (mm) | Terminal layout |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Vcc (V) | To _{pr} (°C) | | I _{cc} (mA) MAX. ^{*1} | V _{OH} (V) MIN. | V _{OL} (V) MAX. | f _o (kHz) TYP. | | |
| Surface-mount type, Reflow soldering compatible | GP1UF31xXPOF/ ^{*5} GP1UF31xYPOF | 0 to 6.0 | -30 to +85 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*4} | 6.8 × 2.1 × 2.35 | - |
| | GP1USC3xXP | 0 to 6.0 | -30 to +85 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5 × 4.5 × 1.3 | - |
| With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive (New type) | GP1UE26xXKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 6.8 | Center Vcc |
| | GP1UE27xXKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 12.0 | |
| | GP1UE28xXKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 16.0 | |
| | GP1UE28xYKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 8.6 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2} | |
| With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (New type) | GP1UE26xRKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 7.2 | |
| | GP1UE27xRKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 12.4 | |
| | GP1UE28xRKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 16.4 | |
| | GP1UE28xQKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.0 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2} | |
| With shield case (holder), 5 V drive | GP1UE29xQKC4 | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 16.2 × 21.9(19) ^{*2} | |
| | GP1UM26XK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 6.8 | |
| | GP1UM27XK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 12.0 | |
| | GP1UM28XK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 16.0 | |
| | GP1UM28YK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 8.6 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2} | |
| With shield case (holder), 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise | GP1UM26RK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 7.2 | |
| | GP1UM27RK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 12.4 | |
| | GP1UM28RK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 16.4 | |
| | GP1UM28QK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.0 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2} | |
| | GP1UM29QK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 (0.65) | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 16.2 × 21.9(19) ^{*2} | |
| With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive | GP1UE26XK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 6.8 | Center GND |
| | GP1UE27XK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 12.0 | |
| | GP1UE28XK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 16.0 | |
| | GP1UE28YK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 8.6 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2} | |
| With shield case (holder), 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise | GP1UE26RK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 7.2 | |
| | GP1UE27RK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 12.4 | |
| | GP1UE28RK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.6 × 16.4 | |
| | GP1UE28QK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 9.0 × 12.5(9.6) ^{*2} | |
| | GP1UE29QK0VF | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.6 × 16.2 × 21.9(19) ^{*2} | |
| Holderless, 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise (New type) | GP1UXC4xQS | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5 | |
| | GP1UXC4xRK | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 2.7 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5 | |
| Holderless, 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise | GP1UX51QS | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5 | |
| | GP1UX51RK | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.6 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5 | |
| Holderless, 3 to 5 V drive, Strengthened resistance to electromagnetic induction noise | GP1UX31QS | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5 | |
| | GP1UX31RK | 0 to 6.0 | -10 to +70 | 4.5 to 5.5 | 0.4 | V _{cc} -0.5 | 0.45 | ^{*3} | 5.5 × 5.3 × 7.5 | |

* A voltage regulator circuit is built-in but may be affected by the usage environment. Install with an externally mounted C and R as a power supply filter.

*1 When no signal is input (during input light).

*2 Figures in parentheses indicate the distance to the light detection center.

*3 fo = 32.75/36/36.7/38/40 kHz

*4 fo = 36/36.7/38/40 kHz

*5 GP1UF31xXPOF: Top view taped package,
GP1UF31xYPOF: Side view taped package

Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

Except where specially indicated, models listed on this page comply with the RoHS Directive*. For details, please contact SHARP.
*RoHS Directive: Prohibits use of lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, mercury and specific brominated flame retardants (PBBs and PBDEs), with certain exceptions.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



■ Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards <Multilayer FPC specifications>

The advanced flex printed circuit board is a multilayered wiring board comprising of flexible printed circuits (FPC) laminated into a multilayer configuration. The PWBs and FPCs are connected to each other via copper-plated through holes. It is ideal for compact, lightweight equipment design.

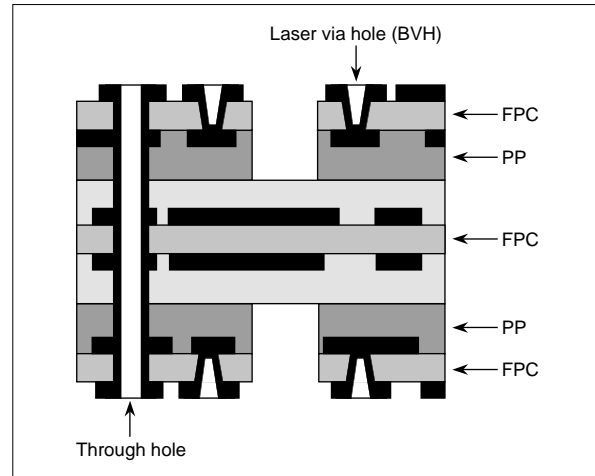
◆ Features

- (1) For selecting optimal specifications to suit specific applications, special specifications such as for mobile phones are also available.
 - Minimum thickness in multi-layer part: 0.19 mm (4-layer), 0.33 mm (6-layer)
 - Minimum pattern width/pitch: 0.06/0.07 mm
 - Flexibility of single/double sided FPC part (dedicated for hinge): More than 200 000 times 180-degree bending of radius 3 mm
- (2) Capable of board-to-board connection without connectors, which enables space-saving and 3-dimensional equipment assembly.
- (3) Through hole plating connection of multi-layer (3 to 8) part to flexible part significantly improves reliability.
- (4) Blind Via Hole (BVH) forming with laser via drilling of small diameter.
- (5) Sheet design provides excellent mountability, equivalent to that of PWB.

◆ Outline Specifications

| Type | Folding type/Flying tail type | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Min. base thickness (mm) | 0.19 (4-layer), 0.33 (6-layer), 0.40 (8-layer) | |
| Min. line width/spacing (mm) | 0.05/0.05 | |
| Min. through hole diameter (mm) | ø0.25 | |
| Min. via hole land diameter | Through hole (mm) | Outer layer: ø0.5, Inner layer: ø0.5 |
| | Blind via hole (mm) | ø0.09 |
| | Inner via hole (mm) | ø0.30 |
| Solder resist | Multi layer: Liquid photo solder resist, FPC: Film cover ray | |
| Surface finish | Heat-resistant preflux, Ni-Au plating (Ni-Au plating for flying tail) | |

■ Construction of Advanced Flex Board (example of 6-layer BVH)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

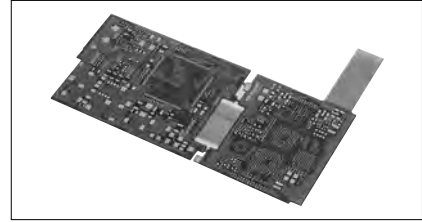


■ Advanced Flex Printed Circuit Boards <Flex-rigid specifications>

With rigid materials used for the build-up multilayer, this board can handle finer mounting patterns and achieve connectorless between-board connections using an inner layer flexible printed circuit (FPC). This facilitates greater equipment design flexibility and ultra-compact designs.

◆ Features

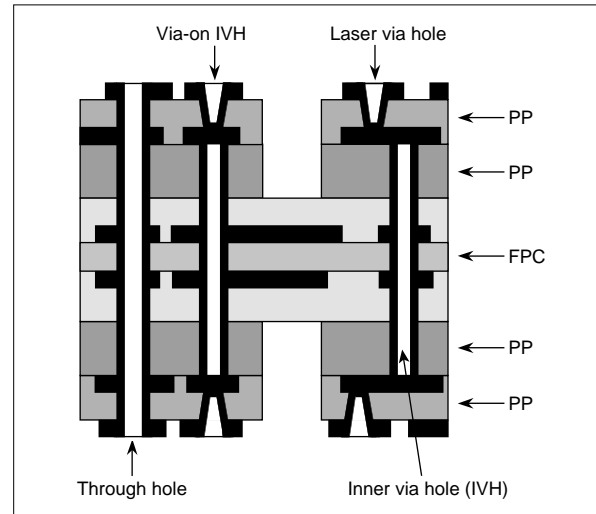
- (1) Multiple build-up layers are connected internally with an FPC, thereby improving connection reliability between multilayer boards and reducing both connection space and connector weight.
- (2) Enables narrow pitch (0.4 mm) CSP and bare chip mounting, and thus greater equipment compactness through ultra-high density mounting.
- (3) Enables via-on-IVH (inner-via-hole) configurations and stacked-via-hole configurations, and makes it possible to achieve ultra-high-density wiring designs. (Facilitates a diverse range of designs for greater compactness and thinness.)



◆ Outline Specifications

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Type | 6- to 8-layer, flex-rigid | |
| FPC core layer configuration | 2 to 6 layers (Polyimide) | |
| No. of build-up layers | 1 to 2 layers for each side of core layer | |
| Min. board thickness (mm) | 0.4 (6-layer), 0.53 (8-layer) | |
| Min. via hole diameter/ Land hole diameter | Conformal via hole (mm) | Hole: $\phi 0.09$ / Land: $\phi 0.25$ |
| | Stacked via hole (mm) | Hole: $\phi 0.09$ / Land: $\phi 0.25$ |
| Min. inner via hole diameter (mm) | Hole: $\phi 0.09$ / Land: $\phi 0.25$ | |
| Via-on IVH | Available | |
| Min. line width/spacing (mm) | 0.05/0.05 | |
| CSP mountable pitch (mm) | 0.4 | |

■ Construction of Advanced Flex Board (example of 6-layer IVH)



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.



Flexible Printed Circuit Boards

The flexible printed circuit board is designed for high space efficiency and product design flexibility, which are now aiming at more compact and higher density mounting. It also contributes to the reduction of assembly process and to the enhancement of the reliability.

◆ Features

- (1) High density mounting circuit, SMT and other most suitable flexible PCB are available.
- (2) High precision type for COF with flip chip mounting and wire bonding capabilities and other connector mounting type are also available.

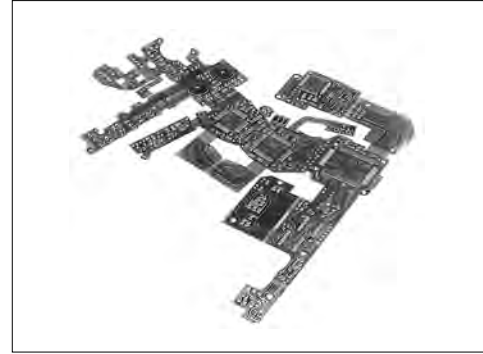
◆ Standard specifications

| Layers | Single side | Both-side through-hole |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Substrate materials | Polyimido film, non-adhesive polyimido | |
| Design pattern width (mm) | 0.04 (MIN.) | 0.05 (MIN.) |
| Design pattern spacing (mm) | 0.04 (MIN.) | 0.05 (MIN.) |
| Through-hole / land diameter (mm) | – | ø0.1/ø0.3 (MIN.) |
| Cover lay | Polyimido film, liquid soldering resist | |
| Safety standard | UL (94V-0) | |

* Other specifications available are as follows.

| |
|-----------------------|
| Bonding Ni-Au plating |
|-----------------------|

| |
|------------------|
| High density SMT |
|------------------|



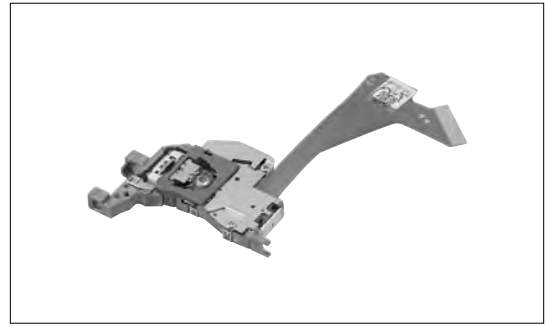
Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

■ DVD Pickup for Automotive Use <HPD-61>

◆ Features

- Compact, thin (7.3 mm) pickup
- Playable disk: DVD-ROM, CD-ROM
- Operating temperature: -20 to +80°C
- Outline dimensions: W 30.2 × H 7.3 × D 48.7 (mm)
- Weight: Approx. 13.5 g



Notice

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that may occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc. Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device.

BS

| | |
|------------------|----|
| BS1F6JP100A..... | 90 |
| BS1F6JU300A..... | 90 |
| BS1F9JU300A..... | 90 |
| BS1K0EL150A..... | 89 |
| BS1K0EL250A..... | 89 |
| BS1R8AR100A..... | 90 |
| BS1R8EL400A..... | 89 |
| BS1R8EL500A..... | 89 |
| BS2F7HZ1266..... | 91 |
| BS2F7VZ7702..... | 91 |
| BS2S7HZ6903..... | 91 |
| BS2S7HZ7903..... | 91 |

DC

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| DC2K1DZ172..... | 97 |
|-----------------|----|

DU

| | |
|------------------|----|
| DU6F4JZxxxx..... | 95 |
| DU6N4JZxxxx..... | 95 |
| DU6R4JZxxxx..... | 96 |
| DU6U4JZxxxx..... | 95 |

GA

| | |
|------------------|----|
| GA1A1S100WP..... | 67 |
| GA1A1S202WP..... | 67 |
| GA1A1S203WP..... | 67 |
| GA1A1S204WP..... | 67 |
| GA1A2S100LY..... | 67 |
| GA1A2S100SS..... | 67 |
| GA220T2L2IZ..... | 69 |

GH

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| GH04020C4A..... | 87/88 |
| GH04020D2A..... | 87/88 |

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| GH04P32A2G..... | 87/88 |
| GH04P32A4G..... | 87/88 |
| GH04P43A2G..... | 87/88 |
| GH04P43A4G..... | 87/88 |
| GH06510F2B..... | 87 |
| GH06510F4A..... | 87 |
| GH06P30C1C..... | 87/88 |
| GH07815D2K..... | 87 |
| GH07825D2K..... | 87 |
| GH07P28F1C..... | 87/88 |
| GH07P28F4C..... | 87/88 |
| GH16P35A8C..... | 87/88 |
| GH33540A8C..... | 87/88 |
| GH3S215D2B..... | 87 |
| GH3S225D2B..... | 87 |

GL

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| GL100MD1MP1..... | 73 |
| GL100MN0MP..... | 73 |
| GL100MN1MP..... | 73 |
| GL4100E0000F..... | 73 |
| GL4800E0000F..... | 73 |
| GL480E00000F..... | 73 |

GM1

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| GM1BC35372AC..... | 81 |
| GM1EG55200A..... | 81 |
| GM1GC35370AC..... | 81 |
| GM1HD55200A..... | 81 |
| GM1HS55200A..... | 81 |
| GM1HY55200A..... | 81 |
| GM1JE35200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JE55200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JJ35200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JJ55200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JR35200AE..... | 81 |

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| GM1JR55200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JS35200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JS55200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JV35200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1JV55200AE..... | 81 |
| GM1WA55311A..... | 82 |

GM2

| | |
|------------------|----|
| GM2BB0CH10A..... | 86 |
| GM2BB27QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB27QKAC..... | 85 |
| GM2BB30QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB30QKAC..... | 85 |
| GM2BB35QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB35QKAC..... | 85 |
| GM2BB40QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB40QKAC..... | 85 |
| GM2BB45QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB45QKAC..... | 85 |
| GM2BB50QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB50QKAC..... | 85 |
| GM2BB57QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB65QK0C..... | 85 |
| GM2BB65QKAC..... | 85 |

GM4

| | |
|------------------|----|
| GM4BN653C0A..... | 82 |
| GM4BW653A0A..... | 82 |
| GM4BW653B0A..... | 82 |
| GM4BW853A0A..... | 82 |
| GM4BW853B0A..... | 82 |
| GM4WA25300A..... | 82 |

GM5

| | |
|------------------|----|
| GM5BN97330A..... | 82 |
|------------------|----|

| | |
|------------------|----|
| GM5BW94370A..... | 82 |
| GM5BW96382A..... | 82 |
| GM5BW96385A..... | 82 |
| GM5BW96387A..... | 82 |
| GM5BW97330A..... | 82 |
| GM5BW97332A..... | 82 |
| GM5BW97333A..... | 82 |
| GM5FM0CP10A..... | 86 |
| GM5SAE27P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE30P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE35P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE40P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE45P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE50P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE57P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5SAE65P0A..... | 85 |
| GM5WA94315A..... | 85 |
| GM5WA94320A..... | 82 |
| GM5ZR96270A..... | 81 |
| GM5ZV96270A..... | 81 |

GP1

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| GP1A054RDKLF..... | 64 |
| GP1A057RBKLF..... | 64 |
| GP1A057SGKLF..... | 64 |
| GP1A058SCK0F..... | 64 |
| GP1A073LCS..... | 62 |
| GP1A101C2KSF..... | 64 |
| GP1A173LCS2F..... | 62 |
| GP1A173LCSVF..... | 62 |
| GP1A204HCS0..... | 64 |
| GP1A273LCS1F..... | 62 |
| GP1A50HRJ00F..... | 61 |
| GP1A51HRJ00F..... | 61 |
| GP1A52HRJ00F..... | 61 |
| GP1A52LRJ00F..... | 61 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| GP1A53HRJ00F..... | 61 | GP1S195HCPSF..... | 58 | GP1UF31xXP0F..... | 102 | GP2S700HCP..... | 62 |
| GP1A57HRJ00F..... | 61 | GP1S195HCZSF..... | 58 | GP1UF31xYP0F..... | 102 | GP2TC2J0000F..... | 78 |
| GP1A58HRJ00F..... | 61 | GP1S196HCPSF..... | 58 | GP1UM26RK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W0004XP0F..... | 100 |
| GP1A73AJ000F..... | 62 | GP1S196HCZ0F..... | 58 | GP1UM26XK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W0004YP0F..... | 100 |
| GP1A75EJ000F..... | 62 | GP1S196HCZSF..... | 58 | GP1UM27RK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W0110VY..... | 100 |
| GP1A98HCPSF..... | 60 | GP1S273LCS1F..... | 59 | GP1UM27XK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W0112VY..... | 100 |
| GP1A98HCZ0F..... | 60 | GP1S296HCPSF..... | 58 | GP1UM28QK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W1001YP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV30RK0F..... | 80 | GP1S396HCP0F..... | 58 | GP1UM28RK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W1320YP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV30TK0F..... | 80 | GP1S396HCPSF..... | 58 | GP1UM28XK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W3106YP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV31RK0F..... | 80 | GP1S50J0000F..... | 59 | GP1UM28YK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W3120YP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV31TK0F..... | 80 | GP1S51VJ000F..... | 59 | GP1UM29QK0VF..... | 102 | GP2W3152YP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV50RK0F..... | 80 | GP1S52VJ000F..... | 59 | GP1USC3xXP..... | 102 | GP2W3176XP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV50TK0F..... | 80 | GP1S53VJ000F..... | 59 | GP1UX31QS..... | 102 | GP2W4010YP0F..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV51RK0F..... | 80 | GP1S54J0000F..... | 59 | GP1UX31RK..... | 102 | GP2W4020XPMF..... | 99 |
| GP1FAV51TK0F..... | 80 | GP1S56TJ000F..... | 59 | GP1UX51QS..... | 102 | GP2Y0A02YK0F..... | 76 |
| GP1FAV55TK0F..... | 80 | GP1S58VJ000F..... | 59 | GP1UX51RK..... | 102 | GP2Y0A21YK0F..... | 76 |
| GP1FD320TP0F..... | 80 | GP1S59J0000F..... | 59 | GP1UXC4xQS..... | 102 | GP2Y0A41SK0F..... | 76 |
| GP1FMV31RK0F..... | 80 | GP1S74PJ000F..... | 59 | GP1UXC4xRK..... | 102 | GP2Y0A51SK0F..... | 76 |
| GP1FMV31TK0F..... | 80 | GP1UE26RK0VF..... | 102 | | | GP2Y0A60SZ0F..... | 76 |
| GP1FMV51RK0F..... | 80 | GP1UE26XK0VF..... | 102 | GP2 | | GP2Y0A60SZLF..... | 76 |
| GP1FMV51TK0F..... | 80 | GP1UE26xRKC4..... | 102 | GP2A200LCS0F..... | 63 | GP2Y0A710K0F..... | 76 |
| GP1FSB31TK0F..... | 80 | GP1UE26xXKC4..... | 102 | GP2A222HCKA..... | 65 | GP2Y0AH01K0F..... | 77 |
| GP1FSV31TK0F..... | 80 | GP1UE27RK0VF..... | 102 | GP2A230LRS0F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D02YK0F..... | 75 |
| GP1FSV51TK0F..... | 80 | GP1UE27XK0VF..... | 102 | GP2A231LRSAF..... | 63 | GP2Y0D21YK0F..... | 75 |
| GP1L50J0000F..... | 60 | GP1UE27xRKC4..... | 102 | GP2A240LCS0F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D310K..... | 75 |
| GP1L51J0000F..... | 60 | GP1UE27xXKC4..... | 102 | GP2A250LCS0F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D340K..... | 75 |
| GP1L52VJ000F..... | 60 | GP1UE28QK0VF..... | 102 | GP2A25DJ000F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D413K0F..... | 75 |
| GP1L53VJ000F..... | 60 | GP1UE28RK0VF..... | 102 | GP2A25J0000F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D805Z0F..... | 75 |
| GP1L57J0000F..... | 60 | GP1UE28XK0VF..... | 102 | GP2A25NJJ00F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D810Z0F..... | 75 |
| GP1S092HCPIF..... | 58 | GP1UE28xQKC4..... | 102 | GP2A28AJ000F..... | 63 | GP2Y0D810Z1F..... | 75 |
| GP1S093HCZ0F..... | 58 | GP1UE28xRKC4..... | 102 | GP2AP002A00F..... | 66 | GP2Y1010AU0F..... | 78 |
| GP1S094HCZ0F..... | 58 | GP1UE28xXKC4..... | 102 | GP2AP002S00F..... | 65 | GP2Y2A180K0F..... | 77 |
| GP1S096HCZ0F..... | 58 | GP1UE28xYKC4..... | 102 | GP2AP020A00F..... | 66 | GP2Y2A280K0F..... | 77 |
| GP1S097HCZ0F..... | 58 | GP1UE28YK0VF..... | 102 | GP2D150AJ00F..... | 75 | GP2Y2D160K0F..... | 77 |
| GP1S173LCS2F..... | 59 | GP1UE29QK0VF..... | 102 | GP2S29SVJ00F..... | 64 | GP2Y3A001K0F..... | 77 |
| GP1S194HCZ0F..... | 58 | GP1UE29xQKC4..... | 102 | GP2S60..... | 62 | GP2Y3A002K0F..... | 77 |

GP2Y3A003K0F 77
 GP2Y40010K0F 78
 GP2Y5D91S00F 75

GW

GW5BMC27KG4 83
 GW5BMC30KG4 83
 GW5BMC40KG4 83
 GW5BMC50KG4 83
 GW5BMC65KG4 83
 GW5BMF27K04 83
 GW5BMF30K04 83
 GW5BMF40K04 83
 GW5BMF50K04 83
 GW5BMF65K04 83
 GW5BMJ27K04 83
 GW5BMJ30K04 83
 GW5BMJ40K04 83
 GW5BMJ50K04 83
 GW5BMJ65K04 83
 GW5DGA27M04 83
 GW5DGA30M04 83
 GW5DGA40M04 83
 GW5DGA50M04 83
 GW5DGA65M04 83
 GW5DGC27M04 84
 GW5DGC30M04 84
 GW5DGC40M04 84
 GW5DGC50M04 84
 GW5DGC65M04 84
 GW5DGE27MR5 84
 GW5DGE30MR5 84
 GW5DGE40MR5 84
 GW5DGE50M05 84
 GW5DGE65M05 84
 GW5DLA40M04 83

GW5DLA50M04 83
 GW5DLA65M04 83
 GW5DLC40M04 84
 GW5DLC50M04 84
 GW5DLC65M04 84
 GW5DLE40MR5 84
 GW5DLE50M05 84
 GW5DLE65M05 84
 GW5DMA27M04 83
 GW5DMA30M04 83
 GW5DMC27M04 84
 GW5DMC30M04 84
 GW5DME27MR5 84
 GW5DME30MR5 84

HPD

HPD-61 106

IR2

IR2D071 29
 IR2D20U 29
 IR2E49M 28
 IR2E49U 28
 IR2E56U6 28
 IR2E58U 28
 IR2E63Yx 28
 IR2E65U 29
 IR2E67M 29
 IR2E68Yx 28

IR3

IR3M58M 18
 IR3M58U 18
 IR3M59U 12/27
 IR3M63U 12/13/27
 IR3M85N4 30

IR3T46U6 31
 IR3T48Y6 31

IRM

IRM053U7 30
 IRM065U7 30
 IRM067U6 30
 IRM068U7 30

IS

IS471FE 68
 IS485E 68
 IS486E 68
 IS489E 68

LH

LH163Y 17
 LH16DD 17
 LH16DE 17
 LH16DH 17
 LH16DK 17

LK

LK600D3LB14 7
 LK601R3LA19 7
 LK816D3LA19 7

LQ0

LQ035Q3DG03 6
 LQ043T3DG01 6
 LQ043T3DG02 6
 LQ043T3DW03 6
 LQ057Q3DC03 6
 LQ057V3LG11 6
 LQ070Y3DG3A 6
 LQ070Y3DG3B 6

LQ070Y3LG4A 6
 LQ070Y3LW01 6
 LQ084S3LG03 6
 LQ084V3DG02 6

LQ1

LQ104V1DG81 6
 LQ104V1LG81 6
 LQ121S1LG81 6
 LQ121S1LG84 6
 LQ150X1LG91 6
 LQ190E1LW52 6
 LQ190E1LX51 6

LQ2

LQ231U1LW32 6

LQ3

LQ315D1LG91 7

LR0

LR0G934 19
 LR0G938 19
 LR0GC023 31
 LR0GC05 31

LR3

LR35501 19/20
 LR35503 19/20
 LR366851 12
 LR36B03A 12/15/16
 LR36B14 12/14
 LR36B15 12
 LR38627 12/15
 LR38653 12/13
 LR38654 12/13

LR38690A..... 12/16
 LR388D1 18/21
 LR388D8 18/21
 LR388G9 18/21
 LR388H0 17
 LR388H3 17
 LR388J4 18/21

PC1

PC1231xNSZ0X 46
 PC123XNNSZ0F 46
 PC1S3021NTZF 52
 PC1S3052NTZF 52
 PC1S3063NTZF 52

PC2

PC2SD11NTZAF 51

PC3

PC352NJ0000F 44
 PC354NJ0000F 44
 PC355NJ0000F 44
 PC357NJ0000F 44
 PC364NJ0000F 44
 PC365NJ0000F 44
 PC367NJ0000F 44
 PC3H2J00000F 45
 PC3H3J00000F 45
 PC3H41xNIP0F 45
 PC3H4J00000F 45
 PC3H510NIP0F 45
 PC3H5J00000F 45
 PC3H71xNIP0F 45
 PC3H7J00000F 45
 PC3HU7xYIP0B 45
 PC3SD11NTZCF 51

PC3SD12NTZAF 51
 PC3SD12NTZBF 51
 PC3SD21NTZAF 52
 PC3SD21NTZBF 52
 PC3SD21NTZCF 52
 PC3SD21NTZDF 52
 PC3SD23YTZCF 52
 PC3SF11YVZAF 51
 PC3SF11YVZBF 51
 PC3SF13YVZBF 51
 PC3SF21YVZAF 52
 PC3SF21YVZBF 52
 PC3SH11YFZAX 51
 PC3SH13YFZAX 51
 PC3SH21YFZBX 52
 PC3ST11NSZAX 51
 PC3ST21NSZBX 52

PC4

PC400J00000F 48
 PC410L0NIP0F 48
 PC410S0NIP0F 48
 PC451J00000F 44
 PC452J00000F 44
 PC456L0NIP0F 48
 PC457L0NIP0F 48
 PC457S0NIP0F 48
 PC4D10SNIP0F 48
 PC4SD11NTZBF 51
 PC4SD11NTZCF 51
 PC4SD21NTZCF 52
 PC4SD21NTZDF 52
 PC4SF11YVZAF 51
 PC4SF11YVZBF 51
 PC4SF21YVZBF 52
 PC4SF21YVZCF 52

PC7

PC713V0NSZXF 47
 PC714V0NSZXF 47
 PC715V0NSZXF 47
 PC724V0NSZXF 47
 PC725V0NSZXF 47

PC8

PC81510NSZ0X 46
 PC815XNNSZ0F 46
 PC8171xNSZ0X 46
 PC817XNNSZ0F 46
 PC851XNNSZ0F 46
 PC852XNNSZ0F 46
 PC853XNNSZ0F 46

PC9

PC900V0NSZXF 49
 PC925LxNSZ0F 49
 PC928J00000F 49
 PC929J00000F 49
 PC942J00000F 49

PD

PD100MC0MP 72
 PD100MF0MP 72
 PD410PI2E00F 72
 PD411PI2E00F 72
 PD412PI2E00F 72
 PD413PI2E00F 72

PQ0

PQ035ZN01ZPH 23
 PQ035ZN1HZPH 23
 PQ070VK01FZH 22

PQ070VK02FZH 22
 PQ070XF01SZH 22
 PQ070XHA2ZPH 24
 PQ070XNA1ZPH 23
 PQ070XNA2ZPH 23
 PQ070XNAHZPH 23
 PQ070XNB1ZPH 23

PQ1

PQ150RWA2SZH 22
 PQ1AS1D01 30
 PQ1AS1D01A 30
 PQ1AS2D01 30
 PQ1CG2032FZH 26
 PQ1CG2032RZH 26
 PQ1CG21H2FZH 26
 PQ1CG21H2RZH 26
 PQ1CG3032FZH 26
 PQ1CG3032RZH 26
 PQ1CG38M2FZH 26
 PQ1CG38M2RZH 26
 PQ1CG41H2FZH 26
 PQ1CG41H2RZH 26
 PQ1CN38M2ZPH 25
 PQ1CN41H2ZPH 25
 PQ1CX41H2ZPQ 25
 PQ1CX53H2MPQ 25
 PQ1CX61H1ZPQ 25
 PQ1CY1032ZPH 25
 PQ1CZ21H2ZPH 25
 PQ1DC15C0P 30
 PQ1DC15F1P 30
 PQ1DX095MZPQ 24
 PQ1DX125MZPQ 24
 PQ1LAX95MSPQ 22
 PQ1LAXx5MSPQ 22

PQ2

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| PQ200WN3MZPH | 23 |
| PQ200WNA1ZPH | 23 |

PQ3

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| PQ30RV11J00H | 22 |
| PQ30RV21J00H | 22 |
| PQ30RV31J00H | 22 |

PQ5

| | |
|----------------|----|
| PQ5CM03P | 26 |
|----------------|----|

PQ6

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| PQ6CB11X1CP | 28 |
| PQ6CU12X2APQ | 25 |

PQ7

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| PQ7L2020BP | 28 |
| PQ7L3010QPF | 28 |

PQx

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| PQxxxDNA1ZPH series | 23 |
| PQxxxENA1ZPH series | 23 |
| PQxxxENAHZPH series | 23 |
| PQxxxENB1ZPH series | 23 |
| PQxxxGN01ZPH series | 23 |
| PQxxxGN1HZPH series | 23 |
| PQxxxRDA1SZH series | 22 |
| PQxxxRDA2SZH series | 22 |

PR

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| PR22MA11NTZF | 54 |
| PR23MF11NSZF | 54 |
| PR26MF11NSZF | 54 |
| PR26MF12NSZF | 54 |

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| PR26MF21NSZF | 54 |
| PR29MF11NSZF | 54 |
| PR29MF12NSZF | 54 |
| PR29MF21NSZF | 54 |
| PR31MA11NTZF | 54 |
| PR32MA11NTZF | 54 |
| PR33MF51NSZF | 54 |
| PR36MF12NSZF | 54 |
| PR36MF21NSZF | 54 |
| PR36MF22NSZF | 54 |
| PR36MF51NSZF | 54 |
| PR39MF12NSZF | 54 |
| PR39MF21NSZF | 54 |
| PR39MF22NSZF | 54 |
| PR39MF51NSZF | 54 |
| PR3BMF21NSZF | 54 |
| PR3BMF51NSKF | 54 |

PT

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| PT100MC0MP | 71 |
| PT100MF0MP | 71 |
| PT100MF1MP | 71 |
| PT4800E0000F | 71 |
| PT4800FE000F | 71 |
| PT480E00000F | 71 |
| PT480FE0000F | 71 |
| PT4810E0000F | 71 |
| PT4810FJE00F | 71 |
| PT481E00000F | 71 |
| PT481FE0000F | 71 |
| PT483F1E000F | 71 |
| PT4850FE000F | 71 |
| PT491FE0000F | 71 |
| PT493FE0000F | 71 |

QM

| | |
|------------------|----|
| QM2A1UA003 | 30 |
| QM2A1UA004 | 30 |

RJ

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| RJ2311DB0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2315DB0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2321DB0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2325DB0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2331AA0PB | 11 |
| RJ2341AA0PB | 11 |
| RJ2351CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2355CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2361CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2365CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ23E3BA0LT | 10/11 |
| RJ23W3EA0KT | 10/11 |
| RJ23W3HA0LT | 10/11 |
| RJ23Y3BC0LT | 10/11 |
| RJ23Y3EA0LT | 10/11 |
| RJ23Y3HA0LT | 10/11 |
| RJ23Z3BA0LT | 10/11 |
| RJ2411CA0PB | 11/13 |
| RJ2411EA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2411EB0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2411FA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2421EB0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2421FA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2451CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2455CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2461CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ2465CA0PB | 11/13/14/15/16 |
| RJ3331AA0PB | 11 |
| RJ3341AA0PB | 11 |
| RJ63VC200 | 8/9 |

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| RJ63YC100 | 8/9 |
| RJ63YC200 | 8/9 |
| RJ64PC800 | 8/9 |
| RJ64SC100 | 8/9 |
| RJ64SC200 | 8/9 |
| RJ6CBA100 | 8/9 |
| RJ6CBA200 | 8/9 |

S1

| | |
|----------------|----|
| S101S05F | 55 |
| S101S06F | 55 |
| S101S16F | 55 |
| S102S01F | 55 |
| S102S02F | 55 |
| S102S11F | 55 |
| S102S12F | 55 |
| S102T01F | 55 |
| S102T02F | 55 |
| S108T01F | 55 |
| S108T02F | 55 |
| S112S01F | 55 |
| S116S01F | 55 |
| S116S02F | 55 |

S2

| | |
|----------------|----|
| S201S06F | 56 |
| S202S01F | 55 |
| S202S02F | 56 |
| S202S11F | 56 |
| S202S12F | 56 |
| S202S15F | 56 |
| S202T01F | 55 |
| S202T02F | 55 |
| S208T01F | 55 |
| S208T02F | 55 |
| S212S01F | 55 |

S216S01F..... 55
S216S02F..... 56
S2S3000F..... 51
S2S4000F..... 52
S2S5A00F..... 51

VA

VA1N5JF8627..... 95
VA1P1CD8402..... 94
VA3A5JZ967..... 96
VA3D5JZ705..... 95
VA4A1BC5038..... 94
VA4D1JA2160..... 94/95
VA4M1DA5167..... 94
VA4M1EX6158..... 93
VA4M5JC2116..... 92/96
VA4M6JC2103..... 92/96
VA4N1BD1108..... 93
VA4N1CD1136..... 93
VA4S5DC5072..... 93

NOTICE

The circuit application examples in this publication are provided to explain representative applications of SHARP devices and are not intended to guarantee any circuit design or license any intellectual property right. SHARP takes no responsibility for any problems related to any intellectual property right of a third party resulting from the use of SHARP devices.

SHARP reserves the right to make changes in the specifications, characteristics, data, materials, structures and other contents described herein at any time without notice in order to improve design or reliability.

Contact SHARP in order to obtain the latest device specification sheets before using any SHARP device. Manufacturing locations are also subject to change without notice.

In the absence of confirmation by device specification sheets, SHARP takes no responsibility for any defects that occur in equipment using any SHARP devices shown in catalogs, data books, etc.

The devices listed in this publication are designed for standard applications for use in general electronic equipment. SHARP's devices shall not be used for or in connection with equipment that requires an extremely high level of reliability, such as military and aerospace applications, telecommunication equipment (trunk lines), nuclear power control equipment and medical or other life support equipment (e.g. Scuba). SHARP takes no responsibility for damage caused by improper use of device, which does not meet the conditions for use specified in the relevant specification sheet.

If the SHARP devices listed in the publication fall within the scope of strategic products described in the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Law of Japan, it is necessary to obtain approval to export such SHARP devices.

This publication is the proprietary product of SHARP and is copyrighted, with all rights reserved. Under the copyright laws, no part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical for any purpose, in whole or in part, without the express written permission of SHARP. Express written permission is also required before any use of this publication may be made by a third party.

Contact and consult with a SHARP representative if there are any questions about the contents of this publication.

U.S.A

SHARP MICROELECTRONICS OF THE AMERICAS

■ North American Head Office
5700 NW Pacific Rim Boulevard
Camas, WA 98607 USA
PHONE: +1-360-834-8700 FAX: +1-360-834-8903
http://www.sharpsma.com

■ Western Region

1980 Zanker Road San Jose, CA 95112
PHONE: +1-408-436-4900 FAX: +1-408-436-0924

■ Eastern Region

200 Wheeler Rd., Burlington, MA 01803
PHONE: +1-781-270-7979 FAX: +1-781-229-9117
8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 280 Cary, NC 27518
PHONE: +1-919-460-0695 FAX: +1-919-460-0795

85 W. Algonquin Road, Suite 280
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
PHONE: +1-847-258-2750 FAX: +1-847-439-2479

3001 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 722
Troy, MI 48084
PHONE: +1-248-458-1527 FAX: +1-248-458-6255

EUROPE

**SHARP MICROELECTRONICS EUROPE
A division of Sharp Electronics (Europe) GmbH**

■ European Head Office
Sonninstrasse 3, 20097, Hamburg, Germany
PHONE: +49-18-0507-3507
(Calls cost € 0.14 per minute from German landlines and no more than € 0.42 from the German mobile network.)
http://www.sharpsme.com

■ Germany:

Munich Office
Landsberger Strasse 398, 81241 Munich, Germany
PHONE: +49-89-5468-420 FAX: +49-89-5468-4250

■ Italy:

Milan Office
Centro Direzionale Colleoni Palazzo Taurus Ingresso 2
20041 Agrate Brianza, Milano, Italy
PHONE: +39-039-689-99 46 FAX: +39-039-689-99 48

■ UK:

PO Box 8173
Reading, RG6 9PD, UK

■ Sweden:

Nordic Office
Kanalvägen 1A, 19427 Upplands Väsby, Sweden
PHONE: +46-8751-1493 FAX: +46-8751-1498

ASIA

**SHARP ELECTRONICS (SHANGHAI) CO., LTD.
Microelectronics Sales & Marketing Division**

15F, King Tower, 28 Xin Jin Qiao Road,
Pudong DIST, Shanghai 201206 P.R. China
PHONE: +86-21-5854-7710/21-5834-6056
FAX: +86-21-5030-4510/21-5834-6057
http://ses.sharpmicro.com

■ Registered Address

No. 588, Aoni Rd., Xin Development Bldg 65,
WaiGaoQiao Free Trade Zone, Shanghai 200131,
P.R. China

■ Beijing Office

5F, Tower F, Phoenix Place, 5A, Shuguang xili,
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100028, P.R. China
PHONE: +86-10-85215688 FAX: +86-10-65880773

SHARP-ROXY (HONG KONG) LTD.

Device Business Division, Level 26, Tower 1, Kowloon
Commerce Centre, NO.51 Kwai Cheong Road, Kwai
Chung, N.T., Hong Kong
PHONE: +852-28229311 FAX: +852-28660779
http://www.sharp.com.hk

■ Shenzhen Representative Office

Room 602-603, 6/F, International Chamber of
Commerce Tower, 168 Fuhua Rd. 3, CBD, Futian
District, Shenzhen 518048, Guangdong, P.R. China
PHONE: +86-755-88313505 FAX: +86-755-88313515

**SHARP ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (TAIWAN)
CORPORATION**

8F-A, No. 16, Sec. 4, Nanking E. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan
PHONE: +886-2-2577-7341
FAX: +886-2-2577-7326/2-2577-7328

SHARP ELECTRONICS (SINGAPORE) PTE., LTD.

491B River Valley Road, #09-02/03/04
Valley Point, Singapore 248373
PHONE: +65-63042500 FAX: +65-63042598
http://www.sesl-sharp.com

**SHARP ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (KOREA)
CORPORATION**

5F, Jeil Pharm B/D, 745-5, Banpo 1-dong,
Seocho-ku, Seoul 137-810 Korea
PHONE: +82-2-711-5813 FAX: +82-2-711-5819



The following facilities of Sharp Corporation have been certified under the ISO 14001 international standard for environmental management systems. In our products and manufacturing processes, we are actively engaged in environmental preservation efforts.

| Facility | Certificate No. | Date of Registration | Scope of Registered Activities |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Headquarters and Associated Companies Group | EC97J1037 | June 24, 1997 | Research and development of electronic and electric products and general electronic components, sales and service activities, and general administration within the registered organization |
| Katsuragi Works | EC99J2006 | June 25, 1996 | Development, design and production of photovoltaic cells and electronic devices |
| Electronic Components and Devices Group (Fukuyama) | EC99J2016 | September 24, 1996 | The manufacture of IC (Memory, Logic, etc.) |
| Advanced Development and Planning Center | EC99J2038 | December 3, 1996 | Research and development, production engineering development and promotion, design and manufacture of electronic devices |
| Mie Plant | EC99J2051 | January 28, 1997 | The manufacture of compact LCD panels |
| Kameyama Plant | EC04J0284 | October 12, 2004 | Development, design and manufacture of LCDs |
| Electronic Components and Devices Group (Mihara) | 20002660 UM | November 17, 2003 | Production and development of Large LCD TVs |
| | | | Design, development and manufacture of laser diodes, hologram laser and LED devices and printed wiring board, design of optical pick-up units |



The following groups of Sharp Corporation have been certified under the ISO 9001:2008 international standard for quality management systems.

Certifying organization: Japan Quality Assurance Organization (JQA) [JAB certified]

| Group | Certificate No. | Scope of Registered Activities |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Electronic Components and Devices Group*1 | JQA-QM8688 | The design / development and manufacture of integrated circuits The design / development and manufacture of RF devices The design / development and manufacture of Opto-electronic devices The design / development and manufacture of module The design / development and manufacture of printed circuit board The design / development and manufacture of LEDs The design / development and manufacture of laser diodes, hologram laser The design / development and manufacture of optical pick-ups |
| Liquid Crystal Display Group | JQA-QMA11778 | 1) Design, development and manufacture of LCD panels 2) Design and development of LCD modules |
| General Manager, Display Device Business*2 | JQA-QM3776 | Design, development, and manufacture of LCD panels and modules |

*1 This Group designates Sharp Takaya Electronics Industry Co., Ltd. (JQA-AU0212) as an ISO/TS16949: 2009 management system registered facility with regard to design, development and manufacture of camera units for vehicle use, with registration as a management system support division.

*2 The Group name has been changed from Liquid Crystal Display Group as of April 1, 2011.
(The above information is current as of June 2011.)

Distributed by



This brochure uses vegetable oil ink.

Ref. No. HT9A17E

SHARP CORP. H1.8 Printed in Japan

The contents of this catalog are current as of December 2011.

Компания «Океан Электроники» предлагает заключение долгосрочных отношений при поставках импортных электронных компонентов на взаимовыгодных условиях!

Наши преимущества:

- Поставка оригинальных импортных электронных компонентов напрямую с производств Америки, Европы и Азии, а так же с крупнейших складов мира;
- Широкая линейка поставок активных и пассивных импортных электронных компонентов (более 30 млн. наименований);
- Поставка сложных, дефицитных, либо снятых с производства позиций;
- Оперативные сроки поставки под заказ (от 5 рабочих дней);
- Экспресс доставка в любую точку России;
- Помощь Конструкторского Отдела и консультации квалифицированных инженеров;
- Техническая поддержка проекта, помощь в подборе аналогов, поставка прототипов;
- Поставка электронных компонентов под контролем ВП;
- Система менеджмента качества сертифицирована по Международному стандарту ISO 9001;
- При необходимости вся продукция военного и аэрокосмического назначения проходит испытания и сертификацию в лаборатории (по согласованию с заказчиком);
- Поставка специализированных компонентов военного и аэрокосмического уровня качества (Xilinx, Altera, Analog Devices, Intersil, Interpoint, Microsemi, Actel, Aeroflex, Peregrine, VPT, Syfer, Eurofarad, Texas Instruments, MS Kennedy, Miteq, Cobham, E2V, MA-COM, Hittite, Mini-Circuits, General Dynamics и др.);

Компания «Океан Электроники» является официальным дистрибьютором и эксклюзивным представителем в России одного из крупнейших производителей разъемов военного и аэрокосмического назначения «JONHON», а так же официальным дистрибьютором и эксклюзивным представителем в России производителя высокотехнологичных и надежных решений для передачи СВЧ сигналов «FORSTAR».



JONHON

«JONHON» (основан в 1970 г.)

Разъемы специального, военного и аэрокосмического назначения:

(Применяются в военной, авиационной, аэрокосмической, морской, железнодорожной, горно- и нефтедобывающей отраслях промышленности)

«FORSTAR» (основан в 1998 г.)

ВЧ соединители, коаксиальные кабели, кабельные сборки и микроволновые компоненты:

(Применяются в телекоммуникациях гражданского и специального назначения, в средствах связи, РЛС, а так же военной, авиационной и аэрокосмической отраслях промышленности).



Телефон: 8 (812) 309-75-97 (многоканальный)

Факс: 8 (812) 320-03-32

Электронная почта: ocean@oceanchips.ru

Web: <http://oceanchips.ru/>

Адрес: 198099, г. Санкт-Петербург, ул. Калинина, д. 2, корп. 4, лит. А